Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority One Gateway Plaza 3rd Floor Board Room Los Angeles, CA



Board Report

File #: 2022-0740, File Type: Fare / Tariff / Service Change

Agenda Number:

REGULAR BOARD MEETING DECEMBER 1, 2022

SUBJECT: FARE CAPPING & FARE CHANGE

ACTION: APPROVE RECOMMENDATIONS

RECOMMENDATION

CONSIDER:

- A. RECEIVING AND FILING comments from the public hearing conducted by the Board of Directors on Monday, November 14, 2022 (Attachment A & A1);
- ADOPTING Option 1 a modified fare restructuring plan including fare capping, new fare pricing, and fare policy changes (Attachment B) (REQUIRES TWO-THIRDS VOTE OF THE BOARD);
- C. APPROVING the results of the fare equity analysis for the modified fare restructuring plan (Attachment C);
- D. ADOPTING resolution in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) finding that the purpose of the modified fare restructuring plan is to pay operating expenses (Attachment D);
- E. APPROVING the finding that the proposed fare restructuring plan is statutorily exempt from CEQA under Sections 21080(b)(8);
- F. AUTHORIZING the Chief Executive Officer to file a CEQA Notice of Exemption (NOE) for the fare restructuring plan with the Los Angeles County Clerk; and
- G. AUTHORIZING the Chief Executive Officer to extend the sale of promotional passes at 50% of the cost of full price passes through June 30, 2023, as a continuation of Motion 36: Emergency Relief (Attachment E), or until fare capping is launched, whichever is earlier.

<u>ISSUE</u>

In May 2020, the Metro Board of Directors approved Motion 36, "Emergency Relief" by Directors Garcetti, Solis, Hahn, Kuehl, and Butts (Attachment A). The motion instructed staff to initiate

promotional pricing at 50% off full-price day passes, 7-day passes, and 30-day passes when fare collection resumed and to report back with recommendations for permanent reductions to the cost of full-price passes. Motion 36 also directed staff to report back with an implementation plan for a fare capping/best fare system that allows riders to take advantage of passes that promote affordability, with break-even points in line with industry standards. The modified fare restructuring recommendation (Attachment B) includes fare capping, fare pricing changes, and additional fare policy elements to simplify the fare structure and maximize the benefits of fare capping for Metro customers. The final staff recommendation is based on consideration of public input via mail, email, stakeholder outreach, and the public hearing. If these changes are adopted, the result will be a system where no rider ever overpays, and our most frequent riders pay less.

BACKGROUND

In September 2020, staff provided a report (File ID 2020-0565) on the evaluation of fare capping for Metro in response to Motion 36, "Emergency Relief: Full Price Passes," as part of a strategy to provide economic relief for customers during the COVID-19 crisis. Fare capping is a simpler system where no rider ever overpays.

In March 2021 (File ID 2022-0704), the Board of Directors approved moving forward with the fare capping pilot and delegated authority to the CEO to execute project-related contract awards, including contract modifications, to implement fare capping.

In June 2022, staff provided an update on the fare capping timeline (File ID 2022-0351).

In September 2022, an oral report, Fare Capping Update (File ID 2022-0664), was presented to the Board.

In compliance with federal public hearing requirements and Mero policy, the Board held a public hearing and received public testimony regarding the proposed fare changes. In addition, public comment was received at regular Metro Service Council meetings held in October and November, various stakeholder meetings open to the public as described in the body of this report, and at the Budget Telephone Town Hall held on October 18, 2022.

Transit Operations Overview

Preliminary Near-Term Forecast

The updated Preliminary Near-Term Forecast reveals Metro's financial position is improving, but there are challenges in the 3-year horizon. Revenues and resources are forecasted to be higher due to increased sales tax projections driven by economic recovery and inflation but offset by a multitude of increased expenses, specifically in the Metro Transit program. For Metro Transit, the electrification efforts escalating in the near term, the increasing labor costs, and the continuation of costs due to new lines opening and initiatives from FY23 will further increase expenses and capital outlay. The increased cost of operating new rail lines will require additional funding. There are other programs that are utilizing operations eligible funding, such as Metro Micro and Access Services, that further

File #: 2022-0740, File Type: Fare / Tariff / Service Change

stretch Metro's budget. Without new revenue sources, fare revenues are necessary to support transit operations. Metro's advocacy for fareless funding at the federal and state levels was unsuccessful over the last 18 months.

Starting last year, the CEO initiated the Equitable Zero Based Budgeting (EZBB) process that helped reveal issues and problems early and provided an opportunity for Metro to respond, which began the work of mitigating Metro's financial challenges. Along with the FY23 EZBB process, the CEO directed senior staff members to create Task Forces in areas of Bus/Rail Costs, Optimal Service Design, and Capital Cost Mitigation towards improving cost controls and creating a culture of fiscal discipline which should mitigate these challenges as we implement their recommendations in the near- and long-term horizons.

Local Sales Taxes

Sales taxes make up more than half of Metro's annual budget. These sales taxes are essential to the work that Metro does for LA County and have defined uses for these funds. About 33% of funding goes directly to the cities and transit operators throughout LA County. Another 34% goes to transit construction and multimodal projects to build out the transit network.

About 25.5% of sales taxes are dedicated to Metro transit operations. Any available flexible funding is also being used to fund Metro operations. Absent federal stimulus funding, local sales taxes funded about 50% of our transit operations budget. Prior to the pandemic, the fares covered about 18% of transit operating costs. Currently, fares cover only 5% of transit operating costs, but the federal stimulus funding has made up for the loss in fares. With the one-time federal stimulus funding now exhausted, revenues to support the transit operations are necessary.

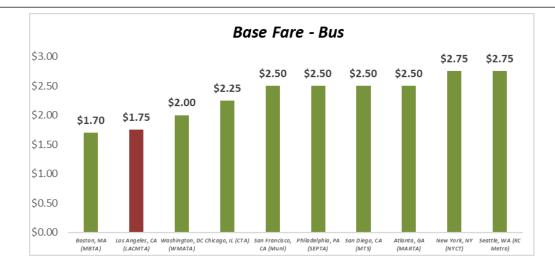
The proposed fare change is projected to generate \$145 million in fare revenues, which is below the fare revenues collected pre-pandemic of \$250 million.

Lowest Fares in the Nation

Metro's base fare is \$1.75 and includes 2-hour transfers on TAP. As shown in the table below, Metro's fare is among the lowest in the nation.

File #: 2022-0740, File Type: Fare / Tariff / Service Change

Agenda Number:



Most of Metro's peer agencies across the country have a base fare of over \$2.00. While MBTA's bus fare is slightly lower than Metro's at \$1.70, their rail system charges a premium fare of \$2.40, significantly more than Metro's systemwide fare of \$1.75. In addition to the low base fare, Metro provides financial relief to low-income riders by offering subsidized passes and free trips to over 190,000 participants in the LIFE Program.

DISCUSSION

The overall goal of the fare capping and the fare change proposal is to expand mobility and increase access to opportunity through a simple, equitable, and forward-looking fare structure that supports a sustainable transit system. One key aspect of delivering on that vision is creating a fare structure that's easy to use, is equitable and sustainable. The staff recommendation improves economic relief for riders who need it most and simplifies the experience of using transit. The suite of changes proposed will deliver overall value for the citizens of L.A. County. Staff is recommending fare changes to ensure they are affordable, accessible, simple, and sustainable.

Current Fares

- Metro's current fare system is complex and confusing
- Metro's many pass types are confusing to customers
- Metro's discounted fares are not applied equitably, with some receiving disproportionally deeper discounts than others (specifically, monthly pass holders, business/employer issued)
- Metro's customer experience research confirms that riders want a simple system that doesn't require a significant upfront investment

Modified Fare Restructuring Benefits

- Helps our riders by creating a simple way of paying fares
- Helps our low-income riders, who ride frequently and depend on transit
- Helps our riders by making fares more affordable
- Helps ensure a sustainable, quality, and expanded transit system

• Helps all LA County riders by preparing for regional expansion of fare capping

Recommended Fare Policy Changes

The following proposal was developed to simplify Metro's current fares and increase fare equity on Metro bus and rail. See Figure 1 below and Attachment B for a comparison of current adopted fares vs. the proposed changes. If approved, the following policy changes (A-G) will be implemented in Summer 2023 or sooner. Policy changes in A-C respond to Motion 36, directing staff to provide recommendations for permanent reductions to the cost of full-price passes that promote affordability by making break-even points more in line with industry standards and a plan to allow riders to take advantage of pass products without having to put up money upfront.

A. Implementation of Fare Capping

- With fare capping, customers who pay with TAP would load Stored Value and pay per ride on Metro bus and rail. Paid rides will never exceed a daily and weekly dollar cap (Figure 1 below), after which the customer will ride free for the rest of that time period.
- Daily dollar cap will be set at 2-3 times the base fare, and weekly dollar cap will be set at 8-10 times the base fare.
- B. Transition Metro Passes to Fare Capping
- With fare capping, Metro passes, such as the Metro 1-Day, 7-Day, and 30-Day, are no longer necessary. Instead, customers will load Stored Value and pay per ride. Customers will receive unlimited free rides once the daily or weekly dollar cap is met.
- Based upon public input, the weekly dollar cap will <u>not</u> be fixed to start on a certain day (from Monday through Friday, as originally proposed) but will float to follow the rider's travel pattern. For example: Rider A begins their work week on Friday, and by Monday, they have met their weekly cap and can now travel free through Thursday. Rider B starts their work week on Tuesday, and by Friday, they have met their weekly cap and can now ride free through Monday. The flexibility of the start date will significantly enhance the rider's experience and provide the same potential benefit to all riders based on their individual travel patterns.
- C. Modified Fare Restructuring Recommendation

Based on public comments, Metro's final recommendation is to keep the base fare at \$1.75, to include the 2-hour transfers, and to lower the daily and weekly cap amounts to align with the recommended multipliers (daily cap at 2 to 3 times base fare, and weekly cap at 8 to 12 times base fare).

Base fare for full fare riders will be \$1.75 and will include 2-hr, one directional transfers

on TAP stored value

- Base fare for all reduced fare groups (Senior/Disabled, Students K-12 and College/Vocational) will be \$0.75 and will <u>include 2-hr</u>, one directional transfers on TAP <u>stored value</u>
- Full fare riders using TAP will have a \$5 daily dollar cap and an \$18 weekly dollar cap
- Reduced fare riders using TAP (Seniors/Disabled, Students K-12 and College/Vocational) will have a \$2.50 daily dollar cap and \$6 weekly dollar cap.
- Off-peak pricing for Senior/Disabled Reduced Fare riders between 9 am and 3pm will be eliminated.
- D. LIFE Program (Low-Income Fares is Easy Program)

To help lessen the financial burden of transit fares on low-income riders, Metro's strategy is to use direct subsidies targeted to riders with the greatest financial need. The program provides free rides to program participants and bases its eligibility on specified income level thresholds. Metro LIFE participants currently must choose between free 20 rides or a discount of passes. This proposal now allows Metro LIFE participants to receive the free 20 rides and participate in fare capping.

 Free 20 rides fare product will continue for all LIFE riders, and once the 20 rides are taken, Metro LIFE riders will pay per ride until they reach the daily or weekly dollar cap in their rider class. Metro LIFE riders will also participate in fare capping and will no longer pay upfront for a pass.

Since LIFE is a regional program, the free rides benefit not only Metro riders but also lowincome riders on participating municipal and local operators throughout LA County.

- E. Lower fares on Metro J Line (Silver) and Express Bus
 - All zone upcharges will be eliminated. There will be one base fare across all Metro bus and rail services.
- *F.* Increase the life of the TAP Card and Continue Free Cards for Reduced Fares, TAP app, and Apple Wallet
 - The expiration on all new TAP cards will increase from 10 to 15 years. Free TAP cards will be available through the Reduced Fare and LIFE programs and through the TAP app and Apple Wallet.
- G. Adopt a comprehensive fare policy that defines pricing and adjustments to lead to minor,

predictable, and transparent fare changes.

- Recalculate base fare every 4 years based on inflation (Consumer Price Index), rounded to the nearest \$0.25.
- Fare policy changes will be re-evaluated during the budget process, with public hearing or notification to be conducted during Metro's budget process to inform the public about the proposed Automatic Inflator.

Rider Category & Fare Product	Adopted Pricing	Public Hearing	Option 1: Same Base Fare (w/transfers)
Regular Fare		48	e.
Base Fare	\$1.75	\$2.00	\$1.75
Day Pass / Daily Cap	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
7-Day Pass / Weekly Cap	\$25.00	\$20.00	\$18.00
30-Day Pass	\$100.00	Not Offered	Not Offered
30-Day Pass Zone Upcharge	\$22.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Senior/Disabled			
Base Fare	\$0.75 / \$0.35	\$1.00	\$0.75
Day Pass / Daily Cap	\$2.50	\$3.00	\$2.50
7-Day Pass / Weekly Cap	Not Offered	\$8.00	\$6.00
30-Day Pass	\$20.00	Not Offered	Not Offered
K-12 Student & College/Vocational			
K-12 Base Fare	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$0.75
College/Vocational Base Fare	\$1.75	\$1.00	\$0.75
Day Pass / Daily Cap	Not Offered	\$3.00	\$2.50
7-Day Pass / Weekly Cap	Not Offered	\$8.00	\$6.00
K-12 Student 30-Day Pass	\$24.00	Not Offered	Not Offered
College/Vocational 30-Day Pass	\$43.00	Not Offered	Not Offered
LIFE FREE Trips	20 FREE	30 FREE	20 FREE
Projected R	evenues (\$ in millions)	\$ 174.1	\$ 145.4
Est. Projected Revenues @ full	ridership (\$ in millions)	\$ 217.6	\$ 181.8

Figure 1: Proposed Fare Pricing Changes

California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)

File #: 2022-0740, File Type: Fare / Tariff / Service Change

The California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) does not apply to the restructuring of fares charged by public agencies, which the public agency finds are for the purpose of meeting operating expenses. Metro's proposed fare changes will be used solely to pay its operating expenses, including wages and fringe benefits, fuel costs, and insurance reserves. Therefore, the proposed fare restructuring plan falls within a statutory exemption and is not subject to CEQA. Before Metro adopts the proposal, CEQA requires that the Board make written findings to support the fact that the rate changes fall within the statutory exemption. If adopted by the Board, the Resolution (Attachment E) constitutes Metro's written findings.

Extend Sales of Half Price Promotional Passes

Motion 36, "Emergency Relief" by Directors Garcetti, Solis, Hahn, Kuehl, and Butts (Attachment A), instructed staff to initiate promotional pricing at 50% off full-price day passes, 7-day passes, and 30-day passes. In June 2022, the Board approved an extension of the sale of promotional 50% off pricing through December 2022.

To avoid a significant pass price increase to riders when the promotion expires, staff is requesting an extension of the 50% off pricing through June 30, 2023, or until fare capping is launched, whichever is sooner.

Stakeholder Outreach

The Fare Capping and Fare Change outreach began in October 2022. The landing page on metro.net provided information about the Fare Capping and Fare Change, Public Hearing Date, Regional Service Council meeting schedules, and subcommittee schedules and allowed the public to submit comments to simplefares@metro.net <mailto:simplefares@metro.net>. A Telephone Town Hall was conducted on October 18, 2022, to solicit additional comments from the public.

Staff provided a Fare Capping and Fare Change presentation at all five Metro Service Councils and other meetings for stakeholder groups, including but not limited to the Technical Advisory Committee, Policy Advisory Committee, Bus Operations Subcommittee, Local Transit Systems Subcommittee, Streets, Freeways Committee. In addition to the meetings listed above, staff was invited to present to Metro's Accessibility Advisory Committee and Slate-Z.

A summary of the stakeholder briefings conducted throughout the outreach process is included in Attachment F.

Public Outreach and Marketing

<u>"Cash to TAP" campaign</u>

A thorough marketing and public information campaign will be necessary to ensure customers understand fare changes and the benefits of fare capping. The communications strategy began Fall of 2022 with a regional preparation campaign, with the goal of first converting cash customers to TAP. This "Cash to TAP" campaign educates riders on the benefits of using TAP and highlights the many

File #: 2022-0740, File Type: Fare / Tariff / Service Change

locations in LA county where riders can buy TAP cards and load fare. This will ensure cash paying customers become familiar with TAP and enjoy existing benefits before implementing fare capping. The campaign is evergreen, and messaging will be updated periodically based on campaign effectiveness. This campaign is being promoted throughout traditional print and digital channels and will be available in English and Spanish. Additionally, digital ads are geo-targeted to riders near high cash paying bus lines and stops. As the campaign progresses and the messages are updated, key print pieces, such as rail posters, bus cards, and take ones, will also be available in Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Russian, and Vietnamese. For a full list of campaign tactics, please refer to Attachment G. Staff will report back in March 2023 on the status of our efforts to covert cash paying customers to TAP and the results of our outreach and focus groups, the status of our fare capping marketing plan and messaging, and an evaluation of the benefits of working with the California Integrated Travel Project (Cal-ITP).

Cash riders - Focus Groups, surveys, and interviews

Additionally, a comprehensive research plan is in progress to learn why some riders pay with cash instead of TAP and what would incentivize these riders to use TAP. The plan includes a mix of focus groups, in-depth interviews, and multiple in-person and online surveys with cash- and TAP-paying, English- and Spanish-speaking Metro riders. The interviews and surveys include questions about ridership, how and when they use cash or TAP to pay their fare, and if they frequent TAP vendors. For a full list of market research efforts and timeline, please refer to Attachment H.

Fare Capping education

By Summer 2023, a fare capping marketing and information campaign will launch to officially introduce fare capping and approved fare changes to all riders and communicate the exact launch date. This final, formal message will be chosen after extensive testing with both English and Spanish speaking cash and TAP paying riders. This will ensure that the final message is understandable, clear, and effective. Additional messages will be rolled out based on the findings of the focus groups with speakers of languages other than English or Spanish.

Additionally, staff is developing targeted messages to market discount programs to Reduced Fare and LIFE riders and identifying new customer touchpoints at fare purchase points to streamline the application process, increase the opportunities to apply for reduced fares, and get Reduced Fare TAP cards into customers' hands faster.

The formal launch campaign message will be promoted through traditional print and digital channels, including important customer education tools, such as video tutorials and in-depth FAQs. Key materials will be available in English, Spanish, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Russian, and Vietnamese. For the initial plan, please see Attachment I.

Distribution of Free TAP cards

Free TAP cards will be distributed to customers before the fare capping implementation, which has proven to be a successful strategy for past campaigns. The distribution of these free TAP cards will target high cash paying bus stops, social service agencies, and community events.

Summary of Public Comments

Out of an estimated customer base of over 870k daily transit riders, over 700 comments were received on the fare proposal.

On Monday, November 14, 2022, a public hearing on fare capping and fare changes was held with a quorum of the Metro Board of Directors. The virtual public hearing had 102 people in attendance, where 77 people offered testimony, including 6 Spanish speakers.

In addition to the verbal testimony at the Public Hearing, 630 emails and other written comments were submitted into the public record on this subject. Collectively, 707 responses on the fare proposal were received by the close of the public record through midnight, November 14, 2022.

For a detailed summary of the public hearing results, see Attachment A.

DETERMINATION OF SAFETY IMPACT

This Board action would have no impact on safety standards for Metro.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

Adopting the fare restructuring plan would result in an estimated \$145 million in annual fare revenues, an increase of \$39 million over the FY23 Adopted Budget. Despite this increase, expected fare revenues of \$145 million are significantly less than pre-pandemic fare revenue of approximately \$250 million annually. If full ridership returned, projected revenues are estimated at \$181 million.

Impact to Budget

Fare capping is expected to launch in the Summer 2023 or sooner. There is no impact on the FY23 budget.

EQUITY PLATFORM

FTA guidelines require transit providers to complete a Fare Equity Analysis for all fare changes to evaluate effects on low-income and minority populations. The formal Fare Equity Analysis for the proposed fare changes has been completed and is included in this report as Attachment C.

The analysis found a disproportionate burden to low-income riders who would use the Senior/Disabled Weekly Cap. To mitigate this impact, Metro will:

- Implement fare capping, an equitable pay-as-you-go fare payment system that provides the benefits of an unlimited use pass without the need to pay upfront
- Increase outreach to low-income Senior/Disabled riders to ensure all who are eligible receive the monthly benefits of 20 free rides provided under the program.

For all other fares with proposed pricing changes, there is no disparate adverse impact on minorities,

nor a disproportionate burden on low-income passengers attributable to the proposed changes.

IMPLEMENTATION OF STRATEGIC PLAN GOALS

Adoption of the proposed fare changes would support the following:

- Strategic Plan Goal #1: Provide high quality mobility options that enable people to spend less time traveling as part of an effort to manage transportation demand through fair and equitable pricing structures
- Strategic Plan Goal #2: Deliver outstanding trip experiences for all users of the transportation system by improving legibility, ease of use, and trip information on the transit system

ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

The original proposal to replace internal transfers with fare capping was designed as part of the complete overhaul and simplification of the fare system. Currently, transfers are only good for travel in one direction for a period of up to 2 hours.

Fare capping is simple as it automatically calculates the number of trips necessary to reach unlimited free rides, whether for the day or the week. The intent was to make it simple for riders riding our system, tap 3x a day, and the rest of your rides are free as opposed to mixing transfers with fare capping and potentially creating customer confusion by not knowing exactly when a daily cap is earned. Additionally, as Metro plans to expand fare capping and move toward a regional fare that would allow for seamless travel in LA County across all operators, it was fundamental to keep the fares simple with the removal of internal and later interagency transfers.

<u>Transfers</u>

Based on the comments received at the public hearing, stakeholder meetings, and via mail/email, the fare change proposal released prior to the public hearing has been revised to maintain the free two-hour transfers for riders paying fare with a TAP card.

At the public hearing of November 14, 2022, an overwhelming majority of the comments requested that transfers remain. Many participants cited that their daily commute costs would increase to \$6 per day if transfers were eliminated. Although they would reach the day cap level at that point, they would spend at least \$3 more each day than they do now.

Increase Base Fare with continuation of Transfers

Because Metro's transit system and services depend on transfers, the fare structure should support the Metro transit services, and as such, transfers should continue to be included in the use of base fare on TAP. Maintaining transfers may become an issue when we expand fare capping and move toward a seamless regional fare system. With each operator having different fare pricing and transfer policies in place, the region will need to consider transfers, pricing, and policies across all operators.

Financial projections indicate that retaining the inclusion of transfers will result in a reduction of \$10-

12 million in projected annual fare revenues.

Increase base fare and Reduce caps in lieu of transfers

Based on public feedback, staff considered an alternative to reduce the daily cap to just two paid trips per day. A daily rider would reach their daily cap after two paid trips as opposed to three, significantly lowering their cost while earning unlimited rides faster. With just two paid trips per day, riders would be able to transfer as often as they want during that day with no time or direction restrictions. Under the public hearing proposal, riders' stated their daily commute (round-trip with transfers) would be \$6 (daily cap). Under this alternative, , their commute will be \$4, and they will now have free rides for the rest of the day, providing freedom of movement and unlimited transfers at a very low price.

This alternative not only reduces the daily cap but also reduces the weekly cap to eight paid rides a week, which will incentivize ridership and reward frequent riders of our system. This also maintains the simplicity of fare capping and allows for easier expansion of fare capping to all TAP operators and achieving seamless regional fares throughout the region.

Base Fare increase

The proposal to increase the base fare by \$0.25 was to help ensure that Metro could continue to provide a quality transit service now and for our expanding transit service. During the pandemic, transit agencies relied on the support of the federal relief packages to mitigate the loss in fares, to continue to provide transit service, to address covid related expenses, and to preserve jobs. FY23 represents the last year of this one-time funding, and the modest increase was intended to be reinvested into transit service. While the economy is improving and sales taxes may be exceeding budget projections, it does not replace the one-time federal relief funding that Metro will not have in the upcoming years.

The base fare increase was specifically designed to help the low-income riders in the LIFE program. Per Board direction, the LIFE program implemented many changes to make it more accessible and more affordable. Metro has doubled the number of participants in the LIFE program and continues to offer new enrollees free 90-day passes. The estimated cost to expand the LIFE program is about \$15 million. Metro has partnered with DPSS to make enrollment even easier for eligible riders. The increase was intended to make it even more affordable to those that need it the most, our low-income riders, by offering 10 more free trips, for a total of 30 free trips a month.

The base fare increase was also designed to help mitigate the loss in revenues from the GoPass program. Fare revenue collected from K-12 and College/Vocational students was \$28 million annually. Metro's cost sharing partnerships with schools and ARPA funding mitigated the loss in revenues, however with the loss in ARPA funding, the partnership with schools is not enough to cover the costs of the program, but fares can help to mitigate some. Metro's estimated cost of the program, net of the cost agreements with schools shared across participating operators, is \$25 million.

While the revenues generated by the modest \$0.25 increase do not bring Metro back to prepandemic fare revenues of \$250 million annually, these revenues will be reinvested into the transit system. These revenues can be used to:

- Add Bus Service: Add 2% more revenue service hours on bus
- *Transit Ambassadors:* Metro has currently invested \$40 million in the Transit Ambassador Pilot program to improve the customer experience, and make sure our riders feel safe. These revenues could be used to support the existing pilot and any improvements identified as we assess the program.
- *Electric Bus:* Funding for 4 electric buses
- *Cleaning:* Increase cleaning throughout the system

Financial projections indicate that the base fare increase results in \$16.7 million in projected annual fare revenues. As ridership recovers and with the expansion of our transit system, fare revenues generated will not only increase but will be a critical source of funding to support Metro's transit system.

No Fare Policy Adoption

Metro's current 50% promotional pricing for full fare passes is temporary, and a Title VI Fare Equity Analysis must be completed prior to the adoption of permanent fares. The FTA provided Metro with a Title VI waiver for up to 18 months, which will expire on June 30, 2023. If the proposed fare changes are not approved, the following alternatives must be considered:

- The Board can choose to extend the 50% promo for only another 6 months through June 30, 2023 but must adopt permanent fares before the end of the extension, or the fares will revert back to the adopted pricing. Full price daily, weekly, and 30-day passes would return to \$7, \$25, and \$100, respectively.
- 2. The Board can choose not to extend the 50% promotion, and the temporary reductions to full price passes would expire on December 31, 2022. Full price daily, weekly, and 30-day passes would return to \$7, \$25, and \$100, respectively.

..Next_Steps NEXT STEPS

Upon Board approval, staff would complete the final testing of TAP software upgrades and launch the marketing and communications plan as described in this report. Fare capping and the new fare structure would launch by Summer 2023 following extensive outreach and marketing campaigns.

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A - Public Comment Summary Attachment A1 - Public Hearing Attachment B - Fare Restructuring Proposal Attachment C - Fare Equity Analysis Attachment D - CEQA Statement Attachment E - Motion 36: Emergency Relief Attachment F - Alternatives Considered

Prepared by: David Sutton, Senior Executive Officer, Finance - TAP (213) 922-5633 Michelle Navarro, Senior Executive Officer, Finance (213) 922-3056 Koreyne Clarke, Senior Manager, Budget (213) 922-2801 Kyle Holland, Deputy Executive Officer, Finance - TAP (213) 922-2446

Reviewed by: Nalini Ahuja, Chief Financial Officer, (213) 922-3088 Nicole Englund, Chief of Staff, (213) 922-7950

ief Executive Officer

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY

FARE CAPPING AND FARE CHANGES

PUBLIC HEARING VIDEOCONFERENCE

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 2022

5:06 P.M.

HEARING REPORTER: MICHELE L. WAGNER



HINES REPORTERS

INTERNATIONAL TOWER 888 S. FIGUEROA STREET, SUITE 940, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90017

866.432.4300; 213.688.7887

WWW.HINESREPORTERS.COM

1	
2	
3	
4	LOS ANGELES COUNTY
5	METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	FARE CAPPING AND FARE CHANGES
12	PUBLIC HEARING VIDEOCONFERENCE
13	MONDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 2022
14	5:06 P.M.
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	MICHELE L. WAGNER
24	COURT REPORTER
25	

1	APPEARANCES (VIA VIDEOCONFERENCING):	1	(No audible response.)
2		2	CLERK LANGSTON: Second Vice Chair Hahn?
3	HEARING BOARD MEMBERS:	3	(No audible response.)
4	ARA J. NAJARIAN, CHAIR	4	CLERK LANGSTON: Director Barger?
5	JACQUELYN DUPONT-WALKER, 1ST VICE CHAIR	5	(No audible response.)
6	KATHRYN BARGER	6	CLERK LANGSTON: Director Bonin?
7	MIKE BONIN	7	DIRECTOR BONIN: I'm here.
8	MAYOR JAMES BUTTS	8	CLERK LANGSTON: Director Butts?
9	FERNANDO DUTRA	9	DIRECTOR BUTTS: Here.
10	ERIC GARCETTI	10	CLERK LANGSTON: Director Dutra?
11	PAUL KREKORIAN	11	DIRECTOR DUTRA: I'm here. Present.
12	HOLLY J. MITCHELL	12	CLERK LANGSTON: Director Garcetti?
L3	HILDA SOLIS	13	DIRECTOR GARCETTI: Here.
L4	TIM SANDOVAL	14	CLERK LANGSTON: Director Krekorian?
15	STEPHANIE WIGGINS, CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	15	DIRECTOR KREKORIAN: Here.
16		16	CLERK LANGSTON: Director Kuehl?
17	ALSO PRESENT:	17	(No audible response.)
18	NAINI AHUJA	18	CLERK LANGSTON: Director Mitchell?
19	STEVE ALVAREZ	19	DIRECTOR MITCHELL: Present.
20	MANDY CHEUNG	20	CLERK LANGSTON: Director Sandoval?
21	JESSICA GAMEZ	21	(No audible response.)
22	COLLETTE LANGSTON	22	CLERK LANGSTON: Director Solis?
23	CHRISTINA GOINS	23	(No audible response.)
24	MICHELLE NAVARRO	24	CLERK LANGSTON: And Chair Najarian?
25	CHARLES SAFER	25	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Here.
	DAVID SUTTON Page 2		Page
1	VIA LIFESIZE VIDEOCONFERENCING NOVEMBER 14, 2022	1	CLERK LANGSTON: A quorum is present.
2	-0-	2	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you.
3		3	Madam Clerk, do you have a statement to make
4	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Good evening, everyone.	4	before we begin?
5	Welcome to the LA Metro Fare Capping	5	CLERK LANGSTON: I do.
6	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello?	6	The notice of intent to hold a public hearing
7	CHAIR NAJARIAN: and Fare Changes Public	7	was published in the Los Angeles Daily News, Pasadena
, ,			
8	Hearing.	8	Star News, LA Watts Times, LA Opinion, Chinese Daily
9	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello? Yes.	9	World Journal, Rafu Shimpo, Korea Times, Asbarez Armenian
10	Can I make my public comment now?	10	Daily News, Asian Journal Publication, Panorama, and on
L1	CLERK LANGSTON: No.	11	the Internet.
12	CHAIR NAJARIAN: No, no.	12	Affidavits of publication and detailed mailing
L3	CLERK LANGSTON: My apologies. Please	13	lists are filed and are available in the Metro Board
14	Chair Najarian, apparently 5:00 p.m. is a little	14	Clerk's office for review.
15	of a wacky time for us. Just give us one second.	15	As a reminder, this is a public hearing, and
16	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Okay. Let's track down this	16	the format will be as follows. We will hear a short
17	audio feed.	17	presentation from staff on the proposed fare capping and
18	CLERK LANGSTON: Go ahead, Chair.	18	fare changes. We will then hear from the public. Each
19	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you. So I'm calling to	19	person from the public wishing to speak will have one
20	order the November 14, 2022, Los Angeles County	20	minute.
21	Metropolitan Transportation Authority Fare Capping and	21	There will be no action requested from the board
22	Fare Changes Public Hearing.	22	at tonight's public hearing. The board will be asked to
23	May we have the roll call, please?	23	take action on this item at the December 1 board meeting,
24	CLERK LANGSTON: First Vice Chair	24	and that is when the directors should make their remarks.
25	Dupont-Walker?	25	This concludes my report.
	Page 3		Page
		1	1 "8"

1	CHAID NAIADIAN. Those was Madam Country	1	through this huist presentation on Maturals and and
1	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you, Madam Secretary.	1	through this brief presentation on Metro's proposal
2	I am officially opening the public hearing, and	2	(audio distortion) so we can leave as much time (audio
3	just to remind everyone that we are going to be	3	distortion) to hear directly from the public.
4	hearing a short presentation from staff. Then we're	4	DIRECTOR KREKORIAN: I'm sorry. Excuse me, but
5	going to the public. We're affording everyone in the	5	we're still hearing the simultaneous translation, and it
6	public one minute to speak.	6	becomes very difficult to hear anything else over the
7	The board the board as a whole, or	7	translation.
8	individually, will not be encouraged to be making any	8	Can we try to make sure that we're only hearing
9	statements or discussion at this time. The most	9	one voice at a time?
10	appropriate time for that will be on our December 1st	10	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Is there another audio channel
11	board meeting when the board as a whole will take up and	11	that that's supposed to be on? Right?
12	have a discussion on the direction the board wants to	12	Madam Secretary, so as Director Krekorian
13	take.	13	pointed out, we're still getting simultaneous Spanish
14	We were scheduled to start at 5:00 o'clock, and	14	translation.
15	I want to give as much time to the public as possible.	15	CLERK LANGSTON: Yeah, Chair, I apologize. We're
16	This is a serious and significant proposal that is being	16	hearing it too. We're working on it as hard as we can. IT is
17	floated for all riders, so I'm going to take testimony	17	we're working with AT&T and our IT group
18	until 9:00 o'clock. And at that point, I'm going to	18	to figure out
19	apologize to those who were not given the opportunity to	19	Can we give a five-minute pause to start over on
20	speak and I'll find out how many there were and perhaps	20	the presentation, please?
21	make arrangements to take their testimony in written form	21	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Well, yes, if that's going to
22	or in some other manner to make sure that everyone who	22	solve the problem, I think that's going to be important
23	wishes to speak has had an opportunity to do so.	23	for all of us, so let's take a
24	Thank you, staff, for working after hours.	24	CLERK LANGSTON: Yes.
25	Thank you, directors. Your days are hectic as they	25	CHAIR NAJARIAN: small recess.
	Page 6		Page 8
1	usually are. Now we're giving you a hectic evening.	1	CLERK LANGSTON: Yes, please.
2	Hectic in the sense that extending the hours that	2	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Five minutes.
3	we're serving the public. And thank you, Madam CEO, for	3	CLERK LANGSTON: Yes, please.
4	overseeing all this.	4	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Let's return at 5:19.
5	Let's go to our presentation if we can.	5	CLERK LANGSTON: Thank you. I appreciate it.
6	Stephanie Wiggins?	6	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you.
7	CEO WIGGINS: Thank you, Mr. Chair. I'll turn	7	(Whereupon, an off-the-record break was taken.)
8	it over	8	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you. The board is
9	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Stephanie, would you like to	9	reconvening after a brief recess for audio challenges.
10	tee it up for	10	We invite Michelle Navarro to start again.
11	CEO WIGGINS: to Michelle Navarro.	11	You hadn't gotten too far in your fare capping
12	Thank you. I'm going to you turn it over	12	and fare changes presentation.
13	MICHELLE NAVARRO: Yes.	13	Michelle?
14	CEO WIGGINS: to Michelle Navarro. Thank	14	MICHELLE NAVARRO: Can we get the presentation
15	you.	15	up?
16	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you, Michelle. Straight	16	Okay. Great. So next slide.
17	to you.	17	So this is a public hearing, and the purpose is
18	MICHELLE NAVARRO: Thanks, Stephanie.	18	to hear directly from the public, so I will have a very
19	Sure.	19	short and brief presentation on our proposal to leave as
20	So Good evening. My name is Michelle Navarro	20	much time to hear directly from the public. The comments
21	from Metro's budget office, and joining me today is	21	we receive today along with the e-mails and comments from
22	David Sutton from our TAP office.	22	other outreach events will be considered as we develop
23	Next slide, please.	23	our final recommendation for board consideration. That
24	(Audio distortion) public hearing is to hear	24	final recommendation will include a summary and responses
25	directly from the public. (Audio distortion.) I will go	25	to these comments.
	Page 7		Page 9
	r age 7		r age 9

1	NT-ref all de miles es	1	
1	Next slide, please.	1	rides a month, which is up from 20, for a total of 30
2	So Metro's vision is to expand mobility and	2	free rides a month. And we are eliminating the up charge
3	increase access to opportunities, and one of the key	3	for Silver Line and Express Bus, a reduction of 75 cents from the base fare for these lines.
4	tenets to delivering that vision is creating a fare	5	
5	structure that's easy to use, equitable, and sustainable.	6	Next slide, please.
7	Next slide, please.	7	So here is a summary of the proposed fare
8	Metro's proposal creates a simple and equitable fare system (audio distortion) and outcomes of which	8	changes. This proposal, again, removes barriers to affordability where a rider who pays for each trip will
9	would include increase in economic relief (audio	9	pay no more than a rider who can pay up front and in
10	distortion) to our low-income riders and frequent riders.	10	advance for a pass. Riders never pay more than the daily
11	It will increase ridership, simplify the fare structure,	11	or weekly cap on TAP. It makes regular ridership more
12	create a foundation for a unified regional fare system,	12	obtainable because fare capping incentivizes ridership.
13	and keep fares in line with industry standards and also	13	This proposal creates and combines one discount price for
14	create a better customer experience for our riders.	14	all reduced fare categories further simplifying it for
15	Next slide, please.	15	all riders. And then this proposal is a pay-as-you-go
16	*	16	model with the more you ride, the more you save.
17	We are focussing on riders who rely on the system the most, and our customer experience research	17	Next slide, please.
18	does indicate that 83 percent of our riders are making	18	The overall benefits of this proposal helps
19	ends meet on a household income of less than 50,000 a	19	riders. It helps all our riders through a simple and
20	year. At least 75 of riders qualify for our LIFE fare	20	easy way of paying fares. It helps our low-income
20	assistance program. 78 percent of riders rely on transit	20	riders, who ride frequently and depend on transit, with
22	three or more times a week, and 73 percent of our riders	22	more free rides and no upfront payment for passes. It
23	do not have access to a car and are frequent riders that	23	helps our riders by making it more affordable. The
24	will benefit from fare capping. Our proposal aims to	24	modest 25 cent increase helps ensure a sustainable,
25	help these riders with more free rides for low-income	25	quality, and expanding transit service. And finally, it
	Page 10	25	Page 12
1	riders through the LIFE program and with fare capping.	1	helps all LA County riders prepare for regional expansion
-	nders unough the En E program and with fare capping.		
2	Next slide please	2	
2	Next slide, please.	2	of fare capping.
3	So fare capping benefits our riders. It	3	of fare capping. Next slide.
3 4	So fare capping benefits our riders. It encourages and rewards frequent ridership because the	3 4	of fare capping. Next slide. So that concludes our presentation. Again, all
3 4 5	So fare capping benefits our riders. It encourages and rewards frequent ridership because the more you ride, the more you save. It removes	3 4 5	of fare capping. Next slide. So that concludes our presentation. Again, all comments will be considered as we develop our final
3 4	So fare capping benefits our riders. It encourages and rewards frequent ridership because the more you ride, the more you save. It removes accessibility and affordability barriers by shifting from	3 4 5 6	of fare capping. Next slide. So that concludes our presentation. Again, all comments will be considered as we develop our final recommendations for board consideration.
3 4 5	So fare capping benefits our riders. It encourages and rewards frequent ridership because the more you ride, the more you save. It removes accessibility and affordability barriers by shifting from prepaid passes to a pay-as-you-go system, and it will	3 4 5	of fare capping. Next slide. So that concludes our presentation. Again, all comments will be considered as we develop our final recommendations for board consideration. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you, Michelle. Thank you
3 4 5 6 7 8	So fare capping benefits our riders. It encourages and rewards frequent ridership because the more you ride, the more you save. It removes accessibility and affordability barriers by shifting from prepaid passes to a pay-as-you-go system, and it will provide consistent and better customer experience because	3 4 5 6 7 8	of fare capping. Next slide. So that concludes our presentation. Again, all comments will be considered as we develop our final recommendations for board consideration. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you, Michelle. Thank you for the presentation. I appreciate its conciseness.
3 4 5 6 7	So fare capping benefits our riders. It encourages and rewards frequent ridership because the more you ride, the more you save. It removes accessibility and affordability barriers by shifting from prepaid passes to a pay-as-you-go system, and it will provide consistent and better customer experience because no one ever overpays.	3 4 5 6 7	of fare capping. Next slide. So that concludes our presentation. Again, all comments will be considered as we develop our final recommendations for board consideration. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you, Michelle. Thank you for the presentation. I appreciate its conciseness. And let me go to our Collette Langston
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	So fare capping benefits our riders. It encourages and rewards frequent ridership because the more you ride, the more you save. It removes accessibility and affordability barriers by shifting from prepaid passes to a pay-as-you-go system, and it will provide consistent and better customer experience because no one ever overpays. Next slide, please.	3 4 5 7 8 9	of fare capping. Next slide. So that concludes our presentation. Again, all comments will be considered as we develop our final recommendations for board consideration. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you, Michelle. Thank you for the presentation. I appreciate its conciseness. And let me go to our Collette Langston Collette or, to Christine for a discussion of the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	So fare capping benefits our riders. It encourages and rewards frequent ridership because the more you ride, the more you save. It removes accessibility and affordability barriers by shifting from prepaid passes to a pay-as-you-go system, and it will provide consistent and better customer experience because no one ever overpays. Next slide, please. An overview of the changes to align with fare	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	of fare capping. Next slide. So that concludes our presentation. Again, all comments will be considered as we develop our final recommendations for board consideration. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you, Michelle. Thank you for the presentation. I appreciate its conciseness. And let me go to our Collette Langston Collette or, to Christine for a discussion of the rules before we open up to the public calls.
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	So fare capping benefits our riders. It encourages and rewards frequent ridership because the more you ride, the more you save. It removes accessibility and affordability barriers by shifting from prepaid passes to a pay-as-you-go system, and it will provide consistent and better customer experience because no one ever overpays. Next slide, please. An overview of the changes to align with fare capping include a modest increase of 25 cents to the base	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of fare capping. Next slide. So that concludes our presentation. Again, all comments will be considered as we develop our final recommendations for board consideration. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you, Michelle. Thank you for the presentation. I appreciate its conciseness. And let me go to our Collette Langston Collette or, to Christine for a discussion of the rules before we open up to the public calls. SECRETARY GOINS: To give public comment, each
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	So fare capping benefits our riders. It encourages and rewards frequent ridership because the more you ride, the more you save. It removes accessibility and affordability barriers by shifting from prepaid passes to a pay-as-you-go system, and it will provide consistent and better customer experience because no one ever overpays. Next slide, please. An overview of the changes to align with fare capping include a modest increase of 25 cents to the base fare. Passes and transfers are being replaced by a new	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	of fare capping. Next slide. So that concludes our presentation. Again, all comments will be considered as we develop our final recommendations for board consideration. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you, Michelle. Thank you for the presentation. I appreciate its conciseness. And let me go to our Collette Langston Collette or, to Christine for a discussion of the rules before we open up to the public calls. SECRETARY GOINS: To give public comment, each speaker needs to follow a three-step process. First, at
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	So fare capping benefits our riders. It encourages and rewards frequent ridership because the more you ride, the more you save. It removes accessibility and affordability barriers by shifting from prepaid passes to a pay-as-you-go system, and it will provide consistent and better customer experience because no one ever overpays. Next slide, please. An overview of the changes to align with fare capping include a modest increase of 25 cents to the base fare. Passes and transfers are being replaced by a new way to pay fares through fare capping, which has become a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of fare capping. Next slide. So that concludes our presentation. Again, all comments will be considered as we develop our final recommendations for board consideration. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you, Michelle. Thank you for the presentation. I appreciate its conciseness. And let me go to our Collette Langston Collette or, to Christine for a discussion of the rules before we open up to the public calls. SECRETARY GOINS: To give public comment, each speaker needs to follow a three-step process. First, at anytime during the meeting, the speaker can dial
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	So fare capping benefits our riders. It encourages and rewards frequent ridership because the more you ride, the more you save. It removes accessibility and affordability barriers by shifting from prepaid passes to a pay-as-you-go system, and it will provide consistent and better customer experience because no one ever overpays. Next slide, please. An overview of the changes to align with fare capping include a modest increase of 25 cents to the base fare. Passes and transfers are being replaced by a new way to pay fares through fare capping, which has become a popular policy option to increase equity throughout the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of fare capping. Next slide. So that concludes our presentation. Again, all comments will be considered as we develop our final recommendations for board consideration. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you, Michelle. Thank you for the presentation. I appreciate its conciseness. And let me go to our Collette Langston Collette or, to Christine for a discussion of the rules before we open up to the public calls. SECRETARY GOINS: To give public comment, each speaker needs to follow a three-step process. First, at anytime during the meeting, the speaker can dial 888-251-2949 to enter the English or Spanish access
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So fare capping benefits our riders. It encourages and rewards frequent ridership because the more you ride, the more you save. It removes accessibility and affordability barriers by shifting from prepaid passes to a pay-as-you-go system, and it will provide consistent and better customer experience because no one ever overpays. Next slide, please. An overview of the changes to align with fare capping include a modest increase of 25 cents to the base fare. Passes and transfers are being replaced by a new way to pay fares through fare capping, which has become a popular policy option to increase equity throughout the U.S.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of fare capping. Next slide. So that concludes our presentation. Again, all comments will be considered as we develop our final recommendations for board consideration. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you, Michelle. Thank you for the presentation. I appreciate its conciseness. And let me go to our Collette Langston Collette or, to Christine for a discussion of the rules before we open up to the public calls. SECRETARY GOINS: To give public comment, each speaker needs to follow a three-step process. First, at anytime during the meeting, the speaker can dial 888-251-2949 to enter the English or Spanish access codes. The English access code is 8231160#. The Spanish
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	So fare capping benefits our riders. It encourages and rewards frequent ridership because the more you ride, the more you save. It removes accessibility and affordability barriers by shifting from prepaid passes to a pay-as-you-go system, and it will provide consistent and better customer experience because no one ever overpays. Next slide, please. An overview of the changes to align with fare capping include a modest increase of 25 cents to the base fare. Passes and transfers are being replaced by a new way to pay fares through fare capping, which has become a popular policy option to increase equity throughout the U.S. (Interruption in proceedings.)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of fare capping. Next slide. So that concludes our presentation. Again, all comments will be considered as we develop our final recommendations for board consideration. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you, Michelle. Thank you for the presentation. I appreciate its conciseness. And let me go to our Collette Langston Collette or, to Christine for a discussion of the rules before we open up to the public calls. SECRETARY GOINS: To give public comment, each speaker needs to follow a three-step process. First, at anytime during the meeting, the speaker can dial 888-251-2949 to enter the English or Spanish access
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	So fare capping benefits our riders. It encourages and rewards frequent ridership because the more you ride, the more you save. It removes accessibility and affordability barriers by shifting from prepaid passes to a pay-as-you-go system, and it will provide consistent and better customer experience because no one ever overpays. Next slide, please. An overview of the changes to align with fare capping include a modest increase of 25 cents to the base fare. Passes and transfers are being replaced by a new way to pay fares through fare capping, which has become a popular policy option to increase equity throughout the U.S. (Interruption in proceedings.) MICHELLE NAVARRO: With fare capping, no one	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of fare capping. Next slide. So that concludes our presentation. Again, all comments will be considered as we develop our final recommendations for board consideration. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you, Michelle. Thank you for the presentation. I appreciate its conciseness. And let me go to our Collette Langston Collette or, to Christine for a discussion of the rules before we open up to the public calls. SECRETARY GOINS: To give public comment, each speaker needs to follow a three-step process. First, at anytime during the meeting, the speaker can dial 888-251-2949 to enter the English or Spanish access codes. The English access code is 8231160#. The Spanish access code is 4544724#. The Cantonese, Mandarin, and Russian access code is 2433764#.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So fare capping benefits our riders. It encourages and rewards frequent ridership because the more you ride, the more you save. It removes accessibility and affordability barriers by shifting from prepaid passes to a pay-as-you-go system, and it will provide consistent and better customer experience because no one ever overpays. Next slide, please. An overview of the changes to align with fare capping include a modest increase of 25 cents to the base fare. Passes and transfers are being replaced by a new way to pay fares through fare capping, which has become a popular policy option to increase equity throughout the U.S. (Interruption in proceedings.) MICHELLE NAVARRO: With fare capping, no one will pay more than \$6.00 a day or \$20.00 a week, down	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of fare capping. Next slide. So that concludes our presentation. Again, all comments will be considered as we develop our final recommendations for board consideration. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you, Michelle. Thank you for the presentation. I appreciate its conciseness. And let me go to our Collette Langston Collette or, to Christine for a discussion of the rules before we open up to the public calls. SECRETARY GOINS: To give public comment, each speaker needs to follow a three-step process. First, at anytime during the meeting, the speaker can dial 888-251-2949 to enter the English or Spanish access codes. The English access code is 8231160#. The Spanish access code is 4544724#. The Cantonese, Mandarin, and Russian access code is 2433764#. This number and the access codes are also listed
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	So fare capping benefits our riders. It encourages and rewards frequent ridership because the more you ride, the more you save. It removes accessibility and affordability barriers by shifting from prepaid passes to a pay-as-you-go system, and it will provide consistent and better customer experience because no one ever overpays. Next slide, please. An overview of the changes to align with fare capping include a modest increase of 25 cents to the base fare. Passes and transfers are being replaced by a new way to pay fares through fare capping, which has become a popular policy option to increase equity throughout the U.S. (Interruption in proceedings.) MICHELLE NAVARRO: With fare capping, no one will pay more than \$6.00 a day or \$20.00 a week, down from \$7.00 and \$25.00 respectively, for unlimited rides.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of fare capping. Next slide. So that concludes our presentation. Again, all comments will be considered as we develop our final recommendations for board consideration. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you, Michelle. Thank you for the presentation. I appreciate its conciseness. And let me go to our Collette Langston Collette or, to Christine for a discussion of the rules before we open up to the public calls. SECRETARY GOINS: To give public comment, each speaker needs to follow a three-step process. First, at anytime during the meeting, the speaker can dial 888-251-2949 to enter the English or Spanish access codes. The English access code is 8231160#. The Spanish access code is 4544724#. The Cantonese, Mandarin, and Russian access code is 2433764#. This number and the access codes are also listed on the agenda for this meeting, which can be found at
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	So fare capping benefits our riders. It encourages and rewards frequent ridership because the more you ride, the more you save. It removes accessibility and affordability barriers by shifting from prepaid passes to a pay-as-you-go system, and it will provide consistent and better customer experience because no one ever overpays. Next slide, please. An overview of the changes to align with fare capping include a modest increase of 25 cents to the base fare. Passes and transfers are being replaced by a new way to pay fares through fare capping, which has become a popular policy option to increase equity throughout the U.S. (Interruption in proceedings.) MICHELLE NAVARRO: With fare capping, no one will pay more than \$6.00 a day or \$20.00 a week, down from \$7.00 and \$25.00 respectively, for unlimited rides. Once the cap is met, all additional rides are free.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of fare capping. Next slide. So that concludes our presentation. Again, all comments will be considered as we develop our final recommendations for board consideration. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you, Michelle. Thank you for the presentation. I appreciate its conciseness. And let me go to our Collette Langston Collette or, to Christine for a discussion of the rules before we open up to the public calls. SECRETARY GOINS: To give public comment, each speaker needs to follow a three-step process. First, at anytime during the meeting, the speaker can dial 888-251-2949 to enter the English or Spanish access codes. The English access code is 8231160#. The Spanish access code is 4544724#. The Cantonese, Mandarin, and Russian access code is 2433764#. This number and the access codes are also listed on the agenda for this meeting, which can be found at boardagendas.metro.net.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So fare capping benefits our riders. It encourages and rewards frequent ridership because the more you ride, the more you save. It removes accessibility and affordability barriers by shifting from prepaid passes to a pay-as-you-go system, and it will provide consistent and better customer experience because no one ever overpays. Next slide, please. An overview of the changes to align with fare capping include a modest increase of 25 cents to the base fare. Passes and transfers are being replaced by a new way to pay fares through fare capping, which has become a popular policy option to increase equity throughout the U.S. (Interruption in proceedings.) MICHELLE NAVARRO: With fare capping, no one will pay more than \$6.00 a day or \$20.00 a week, down from \$7.00 and \$25.00 respectively, for unlimited rides. Once the cap is met, all additional rides are free. Customers will earn toward the cap each week, so a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of fare capping. Next slide. So that concludes our presentation. Again, all comments will be considered as we develop our final recommendations for board consideration. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you, Michelle. Thank you for the presentation. I appreciate its conciseness. And let me go to our Collette Langston Collette or, to Christine for a discussion of the rules before we open up to the public calls. SECRETARY GOINS: To give public comment, each speaker needs to follow a three-step process. First, at anytime during the meeting, the speaker can dial 888-251-2949 to enter the English or Spanish access codes. The English access code is 8231160#. The Spanish access code is 4544724#. The Cantonese, Mandarin, and Russian access code is 2433764#. This number and the access codes are also listed on the agenda for this meeting, which can be found at boardagendas.metro.net. For speakers watching the video feed, there is a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	So fare capping benefits our riders. It encourages and rewards frequent ridership because the more you ride, the more you save. It removes accessibility and affordability barriers by shifting from prepaid passes to a pay-as-you-go system, and it will provide consistent and better customer experience because no one ever overpays. Next slide, please. An overview of the changes to align with fare capping include a modest increase of 25 cents to the base fare. Passes and transfers are being replaced by a new way to pay fares through fare capping, which has become a popular policy option to increase equity throughout the U.S. (Interruption in proceedings.) MICHELLE NAVARRO: With fare capping, no one will pay more than \$6.00 a day or \$20.00 a week, down from \$7.00 and \$25.00 respectively, for unlimited rides. Once the cap is met, all additional rides are free. Customers will earn toward the cap each week, so a monthly cap is not necessary, further simplifying our	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of fare capping. Next slide. So that concludes our presentation. Again, all comments will be considered as we develop our final recommendations for board consideration. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you, Michelle. Thank you for the presentation. I appreciate its conciseness. And let me go to our Collette Langston Collette or, to Christine for a discussion of the rules before we open up to the public calls. SECRETARY GOINS: To give public comment, each speaker needs to follow a three-step process. First, at anytime during the meeting, the speaker can dial 888-251-2949 to enter the English or Spanish access codes. The English access code is 8231160#. The Spanish access code is 4544724#. The Cantonese, Mandarin, and Russian access code is 2433764#. This number and the access codes are also listed on the agenda for this meeting, which can be found at boardagendas.metro.net. For speakers watching the video feed, there is a 30-second lag behind the actual meeting. If any speakers
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	So fare capping benefits our riders. It encourages and rewards frequent ridership because the more you ride, the more you save. It removes accessibility and affordability barriers by shifting from prepaid passes to a pay-as-you-go system, and it will provide consistent and better customer experience because no one ever overpays. Next slide, please. An overview of the changes to align with fare capping include a modest increase of 25 cents to the base fare. Passes and transfers are being replaced by a new way to pay fares through fare capping, which has become a popular policy option to increase equity throughout the U.S. (Interruption in proceedings.) MICHELLE NAVARRO: With fare capping, no one will pay more than \$6.00 a day or \$20.00 a week, down from \$7.00 and \$25.00 respectively, for unlimited rides. Once the cap is met, all additional rides are free. Customers will earn toward the cap each week, so a monthly cap is not necessary, further simplifying our fares.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of fare capping. Next slide. So that concludes our presentation. Again, all comments will be considered as we develop our final recommendations for board consideration. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you, Michelle. Thank you for the presentation. I appreciate its conciseness. And let me go to our Collette Langston Collette or, to Christine for a discussion of the rules before we open up to the public calls. SECRETARY GOINS: To give public comment, each speaker needs to follow a three-step process. First, at anytime during the meeting, the speaker can dial 888-251-2949 to enter the English or Spanish access codes. The English access code is 8231160#. The Spanish access code is 4544724#. The Cantonese, Mandarin, and Russian access code is 2433764#. This number and the access codes are also listed on the agenda for this meeting, which can be found at boardagendas.metro.net. For speakers watching the video feed, there is a 30-second lag behind the actual meeting. If any speakers are watching on video and want to give public comment,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	So fare capping benefits our riders. It encourages and rewards frequent ridership because the more you ride, the more you save. It removes accessibility and affordability barriers by shifting from prepaid passes to a pay-as-you-go system, and it will provide consistent and better customer experience because no one ever overpays. Next slide, please. An overview of the changes to align with fare capping include a modest increase of 25 cents to the base fare. Passes and transfers are being replaced by a new way to pay fares through fare capping, which has become a popular policy option to increase equity throughout the U.S. (Interruption in proceedings.) MICHELLE NAVARRO: With fare capping, no one will pay more than \$6.00 a day or \$20.00 a week, down from \$7.00 and \$25.00 respectively, for unlimited rides. Once the cap is met, all additional rides are free. Customers will earn toward the cap each week, so a monthly cap is not necessary, further simplifying our	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	of fare capping. Next slide. So that concludes our presentation. Again, all comments will be considered as we develop our final recommendations for board consideration. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you, Michelle. Thank you for the presentation. I appreciate its conciseness. And let me go to our Collette Langston Collette or, to Christine for a discussion of the rules before we open up to the public calls. SECRETARY GOINS: To give public comment, each speaker needs to follow a three-step process. First, at anytime during the meeting, the speaker can dial 888-251-2949 to enter the English or Spanish access codes. The English access code is 8231160#. The Spanish access code is 4544724#. The Cantonese, Mandarin, and Russian access code is 2433764#. This number and the access codes are also listed on the agenda for this meeting, which can be found at boardagendas.metro.net. For speakers watching the video feed, there is a 30-second lag behind the actual meeting. If any speakers

1	the chance.	1	I'm upping you to privat the fare hiles and fare comping
2		1 2	I'm urging you to reject the fare hike and fare capping
3	Second, once a speaker dials in to the public	∠ 3	proposal.
	comment line, they have to indicate which item they want to speak on. When their item comes up, the speaker	4	(Audio distortion.) PUBLIC SPEAKER: Yes, I can hear you.
4	• • •	-= 5	•
	should press #2 to raise their hand to speak.		(Audio distortion.)
6	Third, when it is the speaker's turn, the	6 7	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello?
7	moderator will call out the last four digits of the phone		SECRETARY GOINS: Go ahead. Make your public
8	number and unmute the speaker. If the speaker is	8	comment.
9	listening to the meeting on another device, they will	9	(Audio distortion.)
10	need to mute their speakers and microphone on that device	10	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. I don't think this is
11	to prevent an echo. Speakers will have one minute to	11	working, but I'm trying to give public comment.
12	make their comment or two minutes including translation.	12	SECRETARY GOINS: Okay. If you can hear us
13	Written public comments must be received by 5:00	13	PUBLIC SPEAKER: I am there's
14	p.m. the day before the meeting. Please include the item	14	(Audio distortion.)
15	number in your comment and your position of "for,"	15	SECRETARY GOINS: One moment, please. We're
16	"against," "general comment," or "item needs more	16	having problems, caller. If you can please give us a
17	consideration." You may e-mail your comment to	17	moment.
18	boardclerk@metro.net or mail it to Board Administration,	18	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yeah. Yeah, hold on caller.
19	One Gateway Plaza, mail stop 99-3-1, Los Angeles,	19	We know you're on. We're working out a few bugs. Thank
20	California 90012.	20	you.
21	Board members and staff, please be sure to mute	21	(Interruption in proceedings.)
22	your phones when not speaking to enable others to clearly	22	CLERK LANGSTON: Okay. Looks like we need
23	hear their presentations. Thank you.	23	another five minutes for (audio distortion) reconnection.
24	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you, Christine.	24	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Five minutes? Okay.
25	Item 2 on our agenda is public comment, so let	25	
	Page 14		Page 16
1	us begin.	1	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yeah. Well, let's check back
2	SECRETARY GOINS: All right. Okay. We're	2	then in five at 5:40 p.m. It's 5:35 approximately.
3	starting now?	3	We're going to recess until 5:40 to work out these
4	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes.	4	technical bugs. Everyone, hold on, and we're going to
5	SECRETARY GOINS: Please press #2 for the first	5	get through this for sure. Thank you, everyone.
6	speaker, please, 4480.	6	(Whereupon, an off-the-record break was taken.)
7	(No audible response.)	7	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Okay. Thank you. We are
8	SECRETARY GOINS: First caller, 4480?	8	returning from a technology-induced recess. We are back.
9	(No audible response.)	9	We were just starting to take public comment. The first
10	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Okay. We don't hear much on	10	speaker was disrupted by the conflicting audio signals
11	that speaker.	11	coming in, so let's start public comment. Call them out
12	SECRETARY GOINS: Okay. We're going to go to	12	or whatever you guys do.
13	the next speaker, please. Last four is 4253. 4253.	13	SECRETARY GOINS: Okay. First caller, please,
14	4253, can you hear us?	14	with the last four digits of 4253?
15	SPANISH TRANSLATOR: (In Spanish.)	15	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name is Chelsey. I'm
16	SECRETARY GOINS: Well, that's our translator.	16	with Strategic Actions for a Just Economy, a member of
17	SPANISH TRANSLATOR: No response.	17	ACT-LA.
18	SECRETARY GOINS: Okay. Okay, Chair. It looks	18	Just letting you know, those on the phone line
19	like we're still having some issues here. Please	19	are getting a delay. I know you think you fixed the
20	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. Can you hear me?	20	technological issues, but it seems like the live stream
21	SECRETARY GOINS: Oh, yes, we can. Is are	21	and the phone line are about four minutes off.
22	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. Assuming you can	22	So why am I calling today? Okay. I'm urging
23	SECRETARY GOINS: Are you 4253?	23	you to reject the fare hike and the fare cap proposal.
24	PUBLIC SPEAKER: My name is Chelsey. I'm with	24	The fare restructuring is not going to accomplish what it
LOF	Strategic Actions for a Just Economy, a member of ACT-LA.	25	intends. Rather, it's going to punish cash riders by
25	Page 15	23	Page 17

1	making them pay more to use Metro, and it's going to	1	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello? Okay.
2	disincintivize auto users, who sometimes ride transit,	2	CHAIR NAJARIAN: We hear you.
3	from using the system. These riders are being forced	3	PUBLIC SPEAKER: I'm Karen Reside. I'm
4	into meeting ridership goals and (inaudible) reduction	4	president of the Long Beach Gray Panthers, and I'm a
5	goals.	5	member of the Metro-PAC, and we totally reject these
6	Overall, this proposal seems to be a waste of	6	fare proposals.
7	time and money. How much has Metro already spent on	7	If the goal is to make it simpler to understand,
8	staff time and promotional materials, et cetera to	8	it's not. We agree we support universal free fares,
9	support this new proposal? The conversation really needs	9	particularly for seniors who are really hesitant to get
10	to be recentering on universal fare less transit. The	10	back on the bus. And we're really concerned that this
11	majority of Metro's riders make under \$25,000. Why are	11	system isn't going to reduce any cars on the road and
12	we charging fares when so many of these residents are	12	create cleaner air. Thank you.
13	housing and transportation burdened and when we spend so	13	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you.
14	much money collecting these fares?	14	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 8255, please go
15	(Timer rang.)	15	
16	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Please reject the fare	16	(No audible response.)
17	restructuring. And given how much of a mess this meeting	17	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Hello?
18	has been, cancel it and schedule a new one for the next	18	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 8255, your line has
19	year after the new council is in office and the new board	19	been unmuted.
20	is determined. It's unfair for those who tried to call	20	(No audible response.)
21	in tonight and gave up and left. Thank you.	21	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Hello?
22	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you.	22	MODERATOR: Okay. We're going to move on, but
23	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 2021, please go	23	we'll come back to you.
24	ahead for one minute.	24	Caller ending in 5011, please go ahead.
25	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. I'd like to agree with the	25	(Interruption in proceedings.)
	Page 18		Page 20
1	previous speaker. My name's Nicoli.	1	MODERATOR: Okay. We'll come back too.
2	There's been some pretty ridiculous technical	2	Caller ending in 7543, please go ahead.
3	difficulties calling into this meeting today. I assume	3	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Good evening. My name is
4	that many people have left. I would also like to	4	Mondo Marez. I am a board member with the (inaudible)
5	while I approve of general fare capping, the way that	5	council, and I'm a public advocate. I'm speaking on my
6	this is being implemented is going to harm many users of	6	own capacity.
7	the Metro system, including people who pay cash fares,	7	I would urge the Metro to reconsider the fare
8	which, reading online, are estimated to be 20 percent of	8	structure because I'm a low-income transit rider myself
9	your users.	9	and I rely on the public transportation to get to work
10	I also strongly agree with the previous speaker	10	and from home, and I don't I cannot afford to pay more
11	who said that this will disincentivize people who car	11	in public transportation.
12	drivers who sometimes use the Metro system, and we rely	12	The price increase and the elimination of the
13	on we need to be pushing policies that are going to	13	free transfer is going to hurt many of us low-income
14	get people out of their cars and into Metro. This is a	14	working-class transit riders, and I urge the Metro board
1 -	get people out of their cars and into Metro. This is a		
15	step away from that.	15	to reconsider its fare structure because many of us
16		15 16	to reconsider its fare structure because many of us will be impacted. And we have a high inflation, we
	step away from that. I would also encourage you to push this meeting		will be impacted. And we have a high inflation, we
16	step away from that.	16	will be impacted. And we have a high inflation, we have economic uncertainty, and it's going to affect our
16 17	step away from that. I would also encourage you to push this meeting back to where there's better opportunity for public	16 17	will be impacted. And we have a high inflation, we have economic uncertainty, and it's going to affect our wallets. So I urge you, please, to reconsider this
16 17 18	step away from that. I would also encourage you to push this meeting back to where there's better opportunity for public comment and to allow the voices of the board members who will be nominated to this board in the future. Thank	16 17 18	will be impacted. And we have a high inflation, we have economic uncertainty, and it's going to affect our
16 17 18 19	step away from that. I would also encourage you to push this meeting back to where there's better opportunity for public comment and to allow the voices of the board members who will be nominated to this board in the future. Thank you.	16 17 18 19	will be impacted. And we have a high inflation, we have economic uncertainty, and it's going to affect our wallets. So I urge you, please, to reconsider this fare structure and to not increase the prices and to restore
16 17 18 19 20	step away from that. I would also encourage you to push this meeting back to where there's better opportunity for public comment and to allow the voices of the board members who will be nominated to this board in the future. Thank you. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you.	16 17 18 19 20	will be impacted. And we have a high inflation, we have economic uncertainty, and it's going to affect our wallets. So I urge you, please, to reconsider this fare structure and to not increase the prices and to restore (Timer rang.)
16 17 18 19 20 21	step away from that. I would also encourage you to push this meeting back to where there's better opportunity for public comment and to allow the voices of the board members who will be nominated to this board in the future. Thank you.	16 17 18 19 20 21	will be impacted. And we have a high inflation, we have economic uncertainty, and it's going to affect our wallets. So I urge you, please, to reconsider this fare structure and to not increase the prices and to restore (Timer rang.) PUBLIC SPEAKER: the free transfers, please.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	step away from that. I would also encourage you to push this meeting back to where there's better opportunity for public comment and to allow the voices of the board members who will be nominated to this board in the future. Thank you. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 7340, please go	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	will be impacted. And we have a high inflation, we have economic uncertainty, and it's going to affect our wallets. So I urge you, please, to reconsider this fare structure and to not increase the prices and to restore (Timer rang.) PUBLIC SPEAKER: the free transfers, please. I urge you to do
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	step away from that. I would also encourage you to push this meeting back to where there's better opportunity for public comment and to allow the voices of the board members who will be nominated to this board in the future. Thank you. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 7340, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: I'm not unmuted.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 will be impacted. And we have a high inflation, we have economic uncertainty, and it's going to affect our wallets. So I urge you, please, to reconsider this fare structure and to not increase the prices and to restore (Timer rang.) PUBLIC SPEAKER: the free transfers, please. I urge you to do CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	step away from that. I would also encourage you to push this meeting back to where there's better opportunity for public comment and to allow the voices of the board members who will be nominated to this board in the future. Thank you. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 7340, please go ahead.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	will be impacted. And we have a high inflation, we have economic uncertainty, and it's going to affect our wallets. So I urge you, please, to reconsider this fare structure and to not increase the prices and to restore (Timer rang.) PUBLIC SPEAKER: the free transfers, please. I urge you to do

20 21 22 23 24	District 1. I'm just giving comment on behalf of myself, who also uses the Metro, and on behalf of Angelenos, who as you said, rely upon it, and the majority of them being low-income. So although I do agree that the fare capping can be beneficial, especially for those who do use it frequently and, of course, that is the end goal we're not there yet. And right now with removing the transfer, that is going to actually increase the cost of	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	riders' second highest living expense behind rent, and the current proposal raises fares (audio distortion) our seniors. It will eliminate free transfers, and it will harm cash-paying riders. It is not making the system more simple. It adds complexity and would be inequitable for the people (Timer rang.) PUBLIC SPEAKER: who are already burdened the most. The majority of Metro spending comes from local
20 21 22 23	District 1. I'm just giving comment on behalf of myself, who also uses the Metro, and on behalf of Angelenos, who as you said, rely upon it, and the majority of them being low-income. So although I do agree that the fare capping can be beneficial, especially for those who do use it frequently and, of course, that is the end goal	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	riders' second highest living expense behind rent, and the current proposal raises fares (audio distortion) our seniors. It will eliminate free transfers, and it will harm cash-paying riders. It is not making the system more simple. It adds complexity and would be inequitable for the people (Timer rang.)
20 21 22	District 1. I'm just giving comment on behalf of myself, who also uses the Metro, and on behalf of Angelenos, who as you said, rely upon it, and the majority of them being low-income. So although I do agree that the fare capping can be beneficial, especially for those who do use it	17 18 19 20 21 22	riders' second highest living expense behind rent, and the current proposal raises fares (audio distortion) our seniors. It will eliminate free transfers, and it will harm cash-paying riders. It is not making the system more simple. It adds complexity and would be inequitable for the people
20 21	District 1. I'm just giving comment on behalf of myself, who also uses the Metro, and on behalf of Angelenos, who as you said, rely upon it, and the majority of them being low-income. So although I do agree that the fare capping	17 18 19 20 21	riders' second highest living expense behind rent, and the current proposal raises fares (audio distortion) our seniors. It will eliminate free transfers, and it will harm cash-paying riders. It is not making the system more simple. It adds complexity and would be inequitable
20	District 1. I'm just giving comment on behalf of myself, who also uses the Metro, and on behalf of Angelenos, who as you said, rely upon it, and the majority of them being low-income.	17 18 19 20	riders' second highest living expense behind rent, and the current proposal raises fares (audio distortion) our seniors. It will eliminate free transfers, and it will harm cash-paying riders. It is not making the system
	District 1. I'm just giving comment on behalf of myself, who also uses the Metro, and on behalf of Angelenos, who as you said, rely upon it, and the majority of them being	17 18 19	riders' second highest living expense behind rent, and the current proposal raises fares (audio distortion) our seniors. It will eliminate free transfers, and it will
19	District 1. I'm just giving comment on behalf of myself, who also uses the Metro, and on behalf of Angelenos, who	17 18	riders' second highest living expense behind rent, and the current proposal raises fares (audio distortion) our
	District 1. I'm just giving comment on behalf of myself,	17	riders' second highest living expense behind rent, and
18			
	Comme martinez. I m a resident Of Highland Fark,		
16	Connie Martinez. I'm a resident of Highland Park,	16	As for the actual proposal, transit is Metro
15	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name is	15	interested can participate.
14	ahead.	14	meeting so that all members of the public who are
13	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 2720, please go	13	is ridiculous. You absolutely need to reschedule this
12	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you.	12	public access to what was supposed to be a public hearing
11	and that should be the end goal. Thank you.	11	wasn't happening and given up. The failure to provide
10	our tax dollars, public transportation should be free,	10	meeting on my computer, I would have just assumed that it
9	change and all the money that Metro gets subsidized from	9	If I wasn't home and able to open up the virtual
8	impending doom that we're dealing with with climate	8	resolve tech issues.
7	I urge you all to cancel the fare hike. Considering the	7	meeting at all until the most recent break you took to
6	And just echoing what everyone else is saying,	6	wasn't just dealing with a lag. I couldn't hear the
5	a lifelong Metro patron.	5	second time I tried calling in to this meeting, and I
4	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name is Armando Ruiz,	4	Also, I want to emphasize that this was the
3	ahead.	3	restructuring proposal.
2	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 7766, please go	2	and urge you to reject the fare hike and fare
1	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you.	1	I completely agree with the callers before me
	Page 22		Page 24
25	restructuring, and thank you for your time.	25	I'm a resident of East LA.
	need to reconsider how and what we're doing with the fare	24	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name is Cecily, and
	be held for, I don't know what is. I really think you	23	CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. Go ahead.
	the very public comments that this meeting is supposed to	22	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. Can you hear me?
	coherent on the English line. If this hasn't discouraged	21	line. Caller ending in 5583, please go ahead.
	40 minutes into this meeting before I heard anything	20	MODERATOR: Our next caller is from the English
	rest of this meeting and reschedule it. It was over	19	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you.
18	Additionally, I urge this board to cancel the	18	Thank you so much.
	believe this is a step towards that.	17	situation where it's pretty tough for most of us.
	fare less transit should be the end goal, and I don't	16	And it's just me it's not just me. We have a
	reject the fare hike and fare restructuring. Universal	15	get somewhere to get my transportation, and that's \$1.75.
	transit-dependent riders like myself, and I urge you to	14	
13	This proposal hurts rather than helps		My name is Devin from SAJE, and I oppose the proposal because sometimes I have to even walk an hour in order to
	I depend on the Gold Line to get to work.	12	SPANISH TRANSLATOR: Yes. Thank you very much.
	I live in CD-14, and I'm a public transit rider.	11	line ending in 7831, please go ahead.
10	PUBLIC SPEAKER: My name is Ted Trimenski.	10	MODERATOR: Caller on the Spanish interpretation
9	Caller ending in 8319, please go ahead.	9	to \$6.00.
8	MODERATOR: Okay. We'll come back to you.	8	So that would increase my cost from \$3.50 for round trip
7	(No audible response.)	7	when I do use it, I need to make at least one transfer.
	been unmuted.	6	how many transfers are used per trip. So for myself,
5	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 9121, your line has	5	well, for one thing, they did not provide an analysis of
4	(No audible response.)	4	If you are like myself, they didn't provide
	ahead.	3	Metro three times a week.
2	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 9121, please go	2	frequently. As you said, the majority of riders use the
	us. Thank you.	1	everyone across the board who has not been using it that

1		1	and an in the first state first an instance of the
	sales taxes, and residents such as myself already pay for	1	systemwide frequencies to five minutes across the
2	public transit in that way. Instead of adding	2	network.
3	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Your time is up.	3	I mean this is just a waste of everyone's time,
4	PUBLIC SPEAKER: to the already burdensome	4	I feel like, you know. I mean, I think fare capping is
5	cost, we should be going towards free fares.	5	interesting, but at the rate of which fare revenue
6	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Your time is up, speaker.	6	collection happens on Metro, I mean, you should just
7	Thank you for calling.	7	abolish fares. Not even it's not even worth your
8	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 8663, please go	8	time. This is a waste of this meeting is a waste of
9	ahead.	9	taxpayer resources. We should stop collecting fares,
10	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. This is Phyllis Lane from	10	and this meeting needs to be rescheduled. Thank you.
11	Stop the Gondola Coalition. I'm also a neighborhood	11	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you.
12	board council member, but I'm just speaking for myself.	12	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 4685, please go
13	As I think anyone who's calling on the phone can	13	ahead.
14	hear the presentation and where I live there are a lot of	14	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello. Can you hear me?
15	people who don't have Internet access and can only join	15	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can hear you. You're
16	meetings on the phone, I hope you will schedule another	16	addressing the board.
17	meeting for after the new year. There are too many	17	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. Thanks. Good afternoon,
18	important hearings that are being scheduled during this	18	everyone. My name is Oscar. I'm a transit rider from
19	busy end of the year holiday season, like this and the	19	Compton and an organizer with SAJE, a member of ACT-LA.
20	horrible Gondola project.	20	This proposal is horrible and will harm riders.
21	And speaking from my own experience, for many	21	Fare costs will rise for mid-range and occasional riders,
22	years I took (inaudible) and took the Gold Line to work	22	and cash users are completely missed out of this
23	in Pasadena, and I have the experience of trying to	23	proposal, who would greatly benefit from the cap if they
24	figure out cost wise if it was better to buy a weekly	24	paid in TAP. A lot of cash users are immigrant folks and
25	pass or pay as I went. And, you know, life happens. You	25	our seniors, and we would be excluding them, and that's
	Page 26		Page 28
1	know, it's hard to plan around it, so I always just paid	1	just not okay.
2	as I went. And I think a lot of people have that	2	If our goal is to increase ridership, it's not
3	experience.	3	the way to go. Metro spends more on fare enforcement
4	I think it's good you tried to expand the LIFE	4	than it collects in fares. We should focus on universal
5	program, I guess, but it's an obstacle for a lot of	5	fare less transit instead of wasting our community's time
6	people to sign up for a program, and I think it just	6	on half-baked proposals. Reject this fare restructuring
7	makes things more complicated. You know, transit we	7	proposal and get us on the road to universal fare less
8	need to lower the obstacles for people to take it and	8	transit.
9	make it cost effective. Thank you.	9	Also, because of the technical issues, I agree
10	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you for calling.	10	with the other comments. We need to reschedule this
11	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 2979, please go	11	meeting and allow for more public feedback. Thanks.
12	ahead.	12	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you.
13	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello. My name's Steven.	13	MODERATOR: We'll take the second caller from
14	I'm a resident of CD-1.	14	the Spanish interpretation line with no phone number.
15	And first of all, after all the technical	15	Please go ahead.
16	issues, I agree with the other callers that this meeting	16	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can hear you.
17	should be cancelled and rescheduled. You know, there was	17	SPANISH TRANSLATOR: Yes. Thank you so much.
18	just so much going on, and I think a lot of people who	18	Yes. I would like to support the previous proposal to
19	didn't have the live web stream couldn't hear anything.	19	reschedule this meeting, and thank you so much for the
20	With regard to the proposal, I want to reject	20	attention and the explanation given. (Audio distortion.)
21	this fare increase. You know, it's such a minimal amount	21	CHAIR NAJARIAN: We're losing that audio signal.
22	of the budget for Metro. We should have no fares. We're	22	MODERATOR: Next caller in the Spanish
23	wasting money with fare collections. Instead, the board	23	interpretation line, caller ending in 7183, please go
24	should be directing staff to analyze how many revenue	24	ahead.
25	hours and what infrastructure will be needed to increase	25	PUBLIC SPEAKER: (In Spanish.)
1	Page 27		Page 29

1	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we hear you.	1	fare hikes and to move towards universal fare less
2	TRANSLATOR: Yes, yes. (Audio distortion.)	2	transit because you spend more every year to enforce the
3	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you.	3	fares than we bring in, in fares.
4	MODERATOR: Next caller on the Spanish	4	It's a misuse of funds, and on top of that
5	interpretation line ending in 8070, please go ahead.	5	having police on Metro is not like it doesn't keep
6	SECRETARY GOINS: AT&T, if we could put that	6	people safe, especially working-class people. And the
7	caller on	7	fare hikes would adversely affect working-class people
8	PUBLIC SPEAKER: (In Spanish.)	8	the most, which are the people that use transit the most.
9	SECRETARY GOINS: Okay. Go ahead.	9	So we urge that you move towards universal fare less
10	SPANISH TRANSLATOR: Hello. Good afternoon.	10	transit thank you.
11	My name is Gloria Rodriguez. My comment is just that	11	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you.
12	I do not agree that there would be an increase on the	12	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5833, please go
13	transportation because most of (audio distortion).	13	ahead.
14	CHAIR NAJARIAN: AT&T Interpreter, your line	14	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. Can you hear me?
15	seems to be breaking up, so I suggest either you try and	15	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can. You're addressing
16	fix that connection, move to another spot if you're on	16	the board.
17	wireless, or use another device. You're very spotty.	17	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. Hi. My name is Wendy,
18	Coming in and out. Thank you.	18	and I'm with Esperanza Community housing, which is a
19	MODERATOR: We will come back to that caller.	19	member of ACT-LA, and I'm also a resident of Wilmington.
20	Next caller is from the English line with no phone	20	I also just want to echo everyone's comments
21	number. Please go ahead.	21	about this meeting. There were way too many tech issues
22	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello. My name is	22	in this meeting. It should definitely be rescheduled to
23	Glenn Bailey. I'm a resident on the San Fernando Valley	23	give folks to let folks give public comment on a very
24	and an occasional transit user. I'm also involved with	24	important topic.
25	the neighborhood council systems in the city of	25	But as for my comment, I just urge you all
	Page 30		Page 32
1	Los Angeles. And I checked, and I haven't been able to	1	to reject the fare proposal. It is harmful for
2	find any evidence that Metro sent notice of this public	2	working-class folks and seniors, as it would raise fares,
3	hearing to the 99 neighborhood councils in the city of	3	eliminate free transfers, and harm cash-paying riders.
4	Los Angeles. Fortunately, a few of them found out about	4	It is an inequitable solution and would further harm the
5	it and they posted it to Nextdoor, but that's a very	5	most vulnerable in our community.
6	small percentage of the city of Los Angeles residents.	6	And as a Wilmington resident, I used to rely
7	So you do need to have a second hearing, and you do need	7	to regularly rely on transfers to get to different parts
8	to notice it to all the neighborhood councils so they can	8	of the city and county to get to work, school, run
9	it get out to the city of Los Angeles residents.	9	errands, et cetera. And this proposal would just further
10	I am particularly concerned about the impact	10	create barriers for folks who depend on public transit to
11	this will have on senior fares and from 35 cents off peak	11	get around, such as Wilmington residents who live further
12	for a total of 70 cent round trip is now going to be a	12	away from the rest of the city. That's why I urge the
13	\$2.00 round trip, so that's more than doubling of the	13	board, especially Janice Hahn, who represents my
14	almost tripling of the fares that seniors pay and	14	community, to stop this fare hike. Metro should be
15	MODERATOR: Next caller on the English line	15	universally and permanently fare less for everyone.
16	ending in 6917, please go ahead.	16	Thank you.
17	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. Can you hear me?	17	MODERATOR: Caller ending in
18	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can.	18	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you.
19	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello? Okay. Wonderful.	19	MODERATOR 7205, please go ahead.
20	I'm Dylan	20	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi there. I just want to
21	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can hear you. Go	21	comment and say that I think that particularly the
22	ahead.	22	removal of transfers in this proposal wasn't clearly
23	PUBLIC SPEAKER: I'm Dylan. I'm with Youth	23	messaged in a lot of the communications I've seen about
24	for Climate Control Los Angeles and Sunrise Movement	24	this fare hike. I know for me, and a many other riders,
25	Los Angeles, and I urge the Metro board to reject the	25	I ride typically about three times per week, and this
1	Page 31		Page 33

	amounts to effectively over a 50 percent fare hike for	1	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you.
2		2	MODERATOR: 631, please go ahead.
3	Adding on top of that, I typically need a	3	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. Can you hear me?
4	transfer, and in the system right now, just with headways	4	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can.
	where they are, that can be over twenty minutes of		PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello? Hi. I'm sorry. I'm on
6	waiting. Even more if it's a bus transfer. That's just	6	the bus.
	really unacceptable, and it further punishes people that	7	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can.
8	need to make link multiple lines in order to complete	8	PUBLIC SPEAKER: I'm on the I'm on the 720
9	their trips.	9	bus right now. I've been just waiting, you know, to make
10	I think we need to focus on better headways if	10	a comment. And I really feel like if you know, we
11	anything (inaudible) bus in particular to speed up the	11	have to do fare less transit. And I think folks who were
12	bus routes and as we try to hire more drivers and get	12	taking public transit during the pandemic, people on the
13	more buses running. But, again, I think the elimination		front lines, you know, we knew that this was the right
14	of transfers is a big misstep in this proposal.	14	thing to do. And we also saw that it's possible.
15	MODERATOR: Caller ending in	15	And, you know, everything I think the city
16	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you.	16	has gone through a reckoning recently, and even
17	MODERATOR: 392, please go ahead.	17	nationwide folks are saying, you know, "We want to focus
18	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. Good evening, Metro board.	18	on the climate. We want to stay sustainable. We want to
19	My name is Kathy Bush, and I'm a retired city employee,	19	have better infrastructure." And the best way to do that
20	and I'm against this hike this price increase. When I	20	is fare less transit.
21	worked for the City, I did utilize public transportation.	21	And I really believe LA has such a huge
22	It was convenient and very financially easier.	22	opportunity to move forward and do something for the
23	My husband and I enjoy taking the Metro Gold	23	majority of the people that work here and live here.
24	Line to and from Downtown Los Angeles because we love	24	We're in traffic right now on this bus. And why? It's
25	Los Angeles, and we do not think it's fair to increase	25	because we have so many people driving. Let's make it
	Page 34		Page 36
1	our the price that we'd have to pay	1	easier for people to take transit. Let's make this a
2	MALE VOICE: For senior citizens.	2	more livable place for everyone. I always use transit.
3	PUBLIC SPEAKER: as senior citizens. Thank	3	I take the 10, the 720, the 28. So, you know, I hope
4	you.	4	you know, if anything, maybe city council and people on
5	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you.	5	the LA Metro board should only take transit for a while
6	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 2215, please go	6	too, and I think
./	ahead.	.7	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5137, please go
8	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi there. My name is	8	ahead.
9	Ekaterina. I just want to comment that I also agree that	9	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello. My name is Jamie Penn.
10	the elimination of transfers is not a good idea because	10	
11	it discourages riders that actually don't take Metro, you	11	Neighborhood Council, and I'm also an avid public
12	know, like, up to five times a day. So, you know,	12	transportation user on the Metro Red Line as well as many
13	eliminating transfers will discourage riders like me not	13	bus lines.
14	to use Metro frequently.	14	I can also confirm we never received notice of
15	So with the proposed elimination of transfers	15	this meeting. I'm not sure if our constituents were
16	and, you know, right now you pay 1.75 regardless of how	16	aware that it was going on, and we were never really
17	many transfers you take within two hours. And now, for	17	noticed to give any kind of discussion or feedback from
18	example, if a rider takes two trips a day, which involve	18	our own constituents.
19	multiple transfers, they only pay 1.75 each way or 3.50 a	19	I do know that in February the board did vote to
20	day, and with the proposed hike, it can be up to 6.00 per	20	amend the law or, I'm sorry the budget that was
21	day and \$20.00 per week, which will only make sense if a	21	proposed from 111 million to 36 billion, and I am
22	rider takes, you know, more than 11, you know or, 10	22	wondering if this proposed fare increase should have
23	trips per week. So I think the transfers in particular,	23	proceeded that large budget increase. And if that amount
24	I'm against that. Thank you.	24	wasn't granted to Metro, why isn't this a proposed fare
25	MODERATOR: Caller ending in	25	decrease? It was during that meeting, it was
	Page 35		Page 37

1	resoundingly clear that we reject any increase to	1	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5605, please go
2		2	ahead.
3		3	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Hello?
4	transit system, and we do want to stop taking CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you.	4	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. Yeah, my name is Tiernan,
5		т 5	and I'm echoing the so far unanimous calls for the board
6		6	
7		7	to reject the fare hikes. While you may try to pass this
8	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name is Jamie Ferrel. I'm a CD-4 resident and a Red Line commuter.		hike off as modest, the reality is that this price change
9		8 9	hurts Metro riders and disincentivizes youth. Because of the transfer cost, riders can look at
10		9 10	
11	concerns me that you're framing this as a social equity change when it would double fares for riders who have to	11	a daily commute price over double what they currently pay. The fact that you are trying to tighten the purse
12	make a transfer. It feels disingenuous, and you could	12	strings on fares of all things is frankly ridiculous.
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	Last year LA Metro spent more than \$150 million
16	punishment to have to make a transfer. Red Line still has longer 15-minute headways from the COVID era. This	16 17	on contracts with LAPD and sheriff's departments to
			enforce fare collection. In the next fiscal year, Metro isn't even projected to make over 110 million, so knowing
18	causes Metro times to be two to three times driving times. You have this not only hurts low-income	18 19	that the majority of Metro riders are low-income or
20	riders, but it discourages riders who have other options.	20 21	experiencing poverty, knowing that 63 percent of riders live on less than \$25,000 a year, and knowing that for
21	We really need to be moving towards a system that will	21 22	
	8		two years during the pandemic Metro ran a successful
23	private vehicles both for our public health, climate, and	23	de facto fare less bus system, why would this modest fare
24	···· 1······).	24 25	hike even be
25		25	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 9664, please go
1	Page 38	1	Page 40
		1	ahead.
2		2	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello. I'm Anthony.
3	mandate. Thank you.	3	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Hello.
4		4	PUBLIC SPEAKER: I'm a Metro rider out of
5	inob zhani ora orang in 7030, preuse go	5	Long Beach.
6		6 7	I am also echoing the sentiment that everyone
	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. Can you hear me?		else has had being against the fare restructuring,
8		8	especially with the lack of transfers. The two-hour
9		9	window allowed a lot of riders like me to get to places
10		10	we need to go without having to pay extra money.
11	rider of the Metro system.	11	A real world example is for example, when I
12		12	was working in La Brea, I would have to take a Metro bus
13	specific detail of the weekly fare cap. I noticed that	13	to the Green Line to another bus. That fare was 1.75.
14		14	There and back the ride would cost me a total of 3.50 .
15	with that, and I believe it should be a rolling fare cap	15 16	
16		16 17	the first time, and then on the I way back, it would be
17	and end on a midweek, it should not end the cap in the	17 10	another or, it would cap. But that's still three
18		18	\$2.50 more than I was paying originally. Even if I were
19		19 20	to do that five times a week, it would still cost more
20	LA and want to use the public transit system instead of	20	than it would still cost less than the current cap you
21	other options, such as renting a car, which also	21	guys are offering. So I'm very against it.
22		22	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0738, please go
23		23	ahead.
24		24	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. I'm a Metro rider from
25	also help increase the what was I saying? Sorry.	25	,,, _,, _
	Page 39		Page 41

1	he rescheduled. There was you know, collers that were	1	avanuona that has been saving for this meeting to be
2	be rescheduled. There was, you know, callers that were probably on here and couldn't stay on or whatever because	2	everyone that has been saying for this meeting to be
3		3	rescheduled. There's been so much time just waiting on
4	of your technical issues, and I couldn't hear the Spanish speakers, so I'm not sure if that was, like, an issue I	4	the line to connect, and I was on the computer and then on my phone again back and forth. And it was (audio
5		5	
	was having on my end, but yeah.		distortion) for a while, but yeah, it needs to be
6	Since we're here, I'm calling to urge you to	6	rescheduled.
7	reject the fare hike and fare restructuring proposal.	7	There should be more outreach for the community.
8	I believe this fare hike and just having fares in general	8	I felt this was really rushed. I'm pretty sure a lot of
9	are detrimental to riders. This proposal would just do	9	people I was on the buses today did not even know
10	more harm than good, especially to seniors and	10	about this meeting when they should be made aware.
11	cash-paying riders.	11	I live south of Century, and already we are
12	And seeing as how the bulk of Metro's funding	12	we don't have as many resources. There's not many buses.
13	comes from local sales taxes, it doesn't make sense to	13	There's no bikes. There's no scooters. (Inaudible)
14	even have fares. You're basically making residents pay	14	needs to have more buses 24/7. I feel like that should
15	double for something that they're already paying for.	15	be a goal and fare less transportation public
16	So I'm imploring Metro I implore you all to make	16	transportation. (Inaudible) thing for the community.
17	universal and permanently make Metro universally and	17	Especially right now that we're going through
18	permanently fare less. It's the equitable solution to	18	climate change and we should be getting more people to
19	make transit accessible, especially	19	try and take the bus. We live in a big city, and it's
20	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 9535, please go	20	still like
21	ahead.	21	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0415, please go
22	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name's Robert. I'm a	22	ahead.
23	transit rider from west LA.	23	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name is Esther, and
24	I would like to echo all of the previous calls	24	I'm a transit rider in Pasadena.
25	for ending fares and moving towards fare less transit.	25	I take a Metro bus to the L Line, and then I
	Page 42		Page 44
1	It's a direct attack on our lowest income citizens. And,	1	usually have to take that all the way to Union Station,
2	of course, with that, that would mean giving everyone	2	transfer to another line to go more west. At this time
3	free transfers along the way. I find that to be an	3	that would cost me \$3.50 round trip, but under the new
4	especially malicious change, as someone who used to take	4	system with no free transfers, that would cost me \$6.00
5	very long commutes to get to job locations in places like	5	on my very first trip of the week.
6	Pasadena and Glendale.	6	For this entire year, I have been either
7	So yeah, if we look at the benefits of transit	7	unemployed or underemployed, and many times I had to
8	reducing congestion, improving air quality, getting	8	choose between either buying food or putting money on my
9	cars off the road, getting more people into the same	9	TAP card. I can't see savings that are going to come at
10	businesses without needing to build expanded parking	10	the end of the week when I there were times this past
11	structures we should be trying to incentivize	11	year where I could barely make it on \$3.50 a day.
12	ridership. And increasing cost is the exact opposite way	12	These the proposed new fare system is not helpful
13	to do that. It's just appalling that we would be moving	13	upfront for elders and for cash riders for people that
14	in this direction. Fund the transit via any other means	14	don't have access to TAP machines.
15	than fares at the point of service. Thank you.	15	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 7505, please go
16	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 2993, please go	16	ahead.
17	ahead.	17	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello. Can you hear me?
18	PUBLIC SPEAKER: (Audio distortion.)	18	Hello? Can you hear me? Hello. Can you hear me?
19	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 2993, your line is	19	CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. Go ahead.
20	unmuted.	20	We can hear you. Go ahead.
21	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Oh, sorry. Can you hear me?	21	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. Okay. All right. I can
22	Hello?	22	hear you now. Thank you. Okay.
23	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can hear you. Yes, we	23	All right. Let's put this fare plan into real
24	can hear you.	24	June June June June June June June June
25	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Oh, hi. I do agree with	25	Congratulations. Now south LA residents can use the K
1	Page 43		Page 45

a label to the solution of the solution	1	and E Lines to go to the Crypto.com Arena. Total travel	1	SECRETARY GOINS: We can hear you. Thank you.
1 abs. one way short tip because that person is nding 1 with veryone regarding the increase of the face. And 2 because way short tip because that person is nding 4 abs. for those of us who depend on buses, in particular 2 because way short tip because that person is nding 4 abs. for those of us who depend on buses, in particular 4 because the person. 5 in the area of the weyne we need to wait up to an hour to get a 6 who? We need better fars outoins for L. UTCS thi i 6 there competing each other with the TAP. So we need the 10 Metro idea rade stance instand? Urge 1 also on the wess, which are the sonior citizans. We do 11 Idea charging by fare by the distance instand? Urge 1 also on the busis, which are the sonior citizans. We do 12 los at charging by fare by the distance instand? Urge 1 also on the busis, which are the sonior citizans. We do 13 sof sof short trips and charge nore for farther trips. 13 of sof short the sonior citizans. We do 14 Do hoing its are and charge nore for farther trips. 10 NODERATOR: Moving back to the Enginsh line. 15 go cants. Make it go up in small increments the forther 10 mother tare trips of the secon th				
i Wettor all lines. Yet, a person living in i abs. for those of us who depend on buses, in particular is Sama Monica 15 miles away can ride the EL line and only is in the area of Normandy, Bus Number 206 - there are some i PW Proceed better flare solutions for LA. UTC isn'i i in the area of Normandy, Bus Number 206 - there are some ii with We need better flare solutions for LA. UTC isn'i i in stances where we need to wait up to an hour to get a ii stance which varies person to person. ii in order to pick up our children from sochol. And ii of Metor olda less than live miles. Then can we 12 ii kos for short try and charge more for farber try. 13 ii kos for short try and charge more for farber try. 13 ii kos for short try and charge more for farber 16 jo ugo, and we can cap it off at 33:00 or 54:00 for he 16 jo ugo, and we can cap it off at 35:00 or 54:00 for he 16 jo ugo, and we can cap it off at 35:00 or 54:00 for he 16 jo ugo, and we can cap it off at 35:00 or 54:00 for he 16 jo ugo, and we can cap it off at 35:00 or 54:00 for he 16 jo ugo, and we can cap it off at 35:00 or 54:00 for he 16 jo ugo, and we can cap it off at 35:00 or 54:00 for he <				
5 and Monica 15 miles away can ride the I ine and only pay 52 00 to get to the same place. Who's subsidizing 5 instances where we need to wait up to an hour to get a "instances where we need to wait up to an hour to get a "instances where we need to wait up to an hour to get a "instances where we need to wait up to an hour to get a "instances where we need to wait up to an hour to get a "instances where we need to wait up to an hour to get a "instances where we need to wait up to an hour to get a "instances where we need to wait up to an hour to get a "instances where we need to wait up to an hour to get a "instances where we need to wait up to an hour to get a "instances where we need to know need hour on the TAP. Now need the "instances where we need to know need hours when we do have one, there are two or "instances where we need to know need hours when we do have one, there are word in the TAP. "Now need ther missing factor is and we we need hours when we do have senior citizens. We do "a loo of the uses, which are the senior citizens. We do "a loo of the uses, which are the senior citizens. We do "a loo of the uses, which are the senior citizens. We do "a loo of the uses, which are the senior citizens. We do "a loo of the use in the TAP in TAP to TAP. TAP, TAP, TAP, TAP, TAP, TAP, TAP, TAP,				
6 psy2.00 to get to the same place. Who's subsidiring 6 instances where we need to wait up to an hour to get a 7 who? We need better fare solutions for LA. UFC isn't in 7 8 biss. And then when we do have one, there are two or 9 ether. The missing facto is each ride's travel 1 9 biss or other to pick up our childers from school. And 9 biss or other to pick up our childers from school. And 10 of Metro idu a NextGen study that shows 00 percent 12 11 biss for showing have by the distance instead? Charge 12 12 look at charging by fare by the distance instead? Charge 12 13 of Metro idue is yoo in main lincrements the fare with the increase of fare, and we would like to 14 see an increase on buses. Thank you so much. 15 So cents. Make is yoo in main lincrements the fare is promes. 16 you go, and we can cap it off at \$3.00 or \$4.00 for the 16 17 moust calcer onding in 2727, please go 17 18 moust calcer onding in 81-14 22 19 not agree would be response.) MODERATOR: Caller ending in 644, your line has 10 moust op to reject the far				
9 events 1 beside the sector is each rider's travel 8 0 distance which varies person to person. 8 bus in order to pick up our children from school. And 10 Metro did a NextGen study that shows 00 percent 10 bus in order to pick up our children from school. And 12 Ioka at charging by fare by the distance instead? Charge 12 also on the buses, which are the senior citizens. We do 13 lost at charging by fare by the distance instead? Charge 12 also on the buses, which are the senior citizens. We do 14 Do things if IC TAP in TAP on Sant the fares off at 14 see an increase on buses. Thank you so much. 15 Opents, Make it go up in small increments the farther 15 caller ending in 6644, please go abead. 16 you go, and we can capi ti off at S3.00 or S4.00 for the 16 caller ending in 6644, please go abead. 16 orderia. Charge at the farth is S3.00 or S4.00 for the 16 caller ending in 1644, please go abead. 16 orderia. Caller canding in 2727, please go 16 MODERATOR: Caller ending in 644, your line has 20 camina Calderon, and I'm a community organizer with 21 Caller ending in S1 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name is 20 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>				-
a either. The missing factor is each rider's travel # b three competing each other with the TAP. So we need the b distance which varies person to person. # b in our to pick up our children from school. And c Metro riders ride less than five miles. Then can we 10 really an incremental fare will not be fair for uses. c Netro riders ride less than five miles. Then can we 11 Also, it would not be fair for uses. Net or distance which we distance instead? Charge 12 c loss for shorer trips and charge more for fatther trips. 13 not agree with the increase of fare, and we would like to c So cents. Make is op up in small increments for fare father 16 motoperstrips. 16 c So cents. Make is op up in small increments for fare father 16 caller ending in 6644, please go ahead. 16 c would be response. 17 MoDERATOR: Caller ending in 6644, please go ahead. 16 d motoperstrips. 18 MoDERATOR: Caller ending in 644, your line has d mot origet the fare hike and fare 12 MODERATOR: Caller ending in 644, your line based based. d mot origet the fare hike and fare 24 MoDERATOR: Caller end				
9 distance which varies person to person. 9 bas in order to pick up our children from school. And 10 Metro did a NextGen study that shows 60 percent. 10 really an incremental fare will not be fair for us. 11 Add to at charging by fare by the distance instead? Charge 12 also on the buses, which are the senior citizens. We do 12 look at charging by fare by the distance instead? Charge 12 also on the buses, which are the senior citizens. We do 13 loos on the buses, which are the senior citizens. We do loos on the buses, which are the senior citizens. We do 14 Do things like TAP In/TAP out. Start the fares off at 14 see an increase on buses. Thank you so much. 15 Ocents. Make it go up in small increments the farther 15 caller ending in 6644, please go ahead. 10 longest ricks. Thank you. and 10 in 272, please go 18 MODERATOR: Caller ending in 644, your line has 12 camine Cheffore, and M a community organizer with 21 MODERATOR: Caller ending in 81 12 camine Cheffore, and M a community organizer with 23 MODERATOR: Caller ending in 81 12 see an indice Page 46 VeltIC SPEAKER: Oh, there we go. Are you still 13 respech				
10 Metro did a NextGen study that shows 60 percent 10 really an incremental fare will not be fair for us. 11 Offerto riders ride less than five miles. Then can we 11 Also, it would not be fair for those who depend 12 loss at rearging by fare by the distance instead? Charge 12 also on tho buss, which har the senior citizens. We do 13 loss for shorter tips and charge more for farther tips. 13 not agree with the increase of fara; mu, we would like to 14 Do things like TAP in/TAP out. Start the fares off at 26 caller ending in 6644, please go ahead. (No audble response.) 10 loss at max start. 14 been unmuted. (No audble response.) 12 Gumming Power Collective. I'm also a member of ACT-IA, 27 (No audble response.) 13 and Large you to reject the fare like and fare 28 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Oh, there we go. Are you still 14 ramist is Metro riders' second highest living 14 Colar ending in 81 Page 48 14 response behind rent. The staff proposal raises fares, mat 1 CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yeah, we can hear you. Go 15 response behind rent. The staff proposal raises fares, mat 1 CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yeah, we can hear you. Go				
11 of Metro riders ride less than five miles. Then can we 11 Also, it would not be fair for those who depend 12 look at charging by fare by the distance instead? Charge 12 also on the buses, which are the semior citizens. We do 14 Do things like TAP in/TAP out. Start the fares off at 13 on gene with the increase of fare, and we would like to 15 So cents. Make it go up in small increments the farther 15 MODERATOR: Moving book to the English line. 16 olagest rides. Thank you. 16 caller ending in 6644, pour line has 16 ahead. (No audihe response.) MODERATOR: Caller ending in 6241, your line has 18 homber or for an far an ender of ACT-LA. 2 Caller ending in 614. (No audihe response.) 10 daring Calderon, and I'm a community organizer with 2 MODERATOR: Caller ending in 81 21 Cammaity Power Collective. I'm also a member of ACT-LA. 2 PUBLIC SPEAKER: H. My mame is 2 22 Tarasi is Metro riders' second highest living 2 2 PUBLIC SPEAKER: The second highest living 2 23 ranse shapping riders. It also adds more complexity 3 4 CALIR NAJARIAN: Yeah, we can hearyou. Go 34				· ·
12 look at charging by fare by the distance instead? Charge 12 also on the bases, which are the senior citizens. We do 13 loss for shorer trips and charge more for farther trips. 13 not agree with the increase of farca, and we would like too 14 Section (FATP) in TAP out. Start the farcher of 1 at 14 scc an increase on buscs. Thank you so much. 15 So cents. Make it go up in small increments the farcher 15 Community. Community. 16 youg, and we can cap it off at \$3.00 or \$4.00 for the 16 caller ending in 6644, please go ahead. Community. 17 Index off and the action of the addity. 17 (No addible response.) MODERATOR: Charge we will come back to you. 18 ahead. 20 Community organizer with 21 Community. 21 MODERATOR: Charge we will come back to you. 12 and large you to reject the fare hike and fare 22 Caller ending in \$1 22 Community. 24 Were? 14 there proposal. 24 there? Okay. My name is James. I live in Pasadena. 24 ehead. 15 So conston at mais riser and as similar incer and a similar. 2 ahead. 2 ahead. <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>		•		-
13 less for shorer trips and charge more for farther trips. 13 not agree with the increase on buses. Thank you so much. 14 Do things like TAP intTAP out. Start the farther off at 14 see an increase on buses. Thank you. 15 So enst. Nake is go up in somall increments the farther 15 16 you go, and we can cap it off at \$3.00 or \$4.00 for the 16 17 Ingest rides. Thank you. 17 18 moDERATOR: Caller ending in 6644, your line has 19 hoDDERATOR: Caller ending in 6644, your line has 10 ahead. 12 21 Commanity Power Collective. Im also a member of ACT-LA, 22 22 Commanity Power Collective. Im also a member of ACT-LA, 23 23 and large you to reject the fare hike and fare 23 24 there? Okay. My name is James. I live in Pasadena. 25 Transit is Metro riders' second highest living 24 26 especially for seniors, eliminates free transfers, and 2 37 Though it is understandable to want to move to 5 48 amore streamlined form of payment, a lot of 4 40 to kaystem rather tham simplicity. <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>				-
141490 elings like TAP inTAP out. Start the fares off at1494 see an increase on buses. Thank you so much.15Sougo, and we can cap i of a \$3.00 or \$4.00 for the15Increase on buses. Thank you so much.17Iongest rides. Thank you.17(No andible response.)18MODERATOR: Caller ending in 644, please go ahead.1820advad.29been unmuted.21advad.20(No andible response.)22Carmina Calderon, and I'm a commonity organizer with21Caller ending in 644. your line has23and large you to reject the fare hike and fare23Caller ending in 8124Carmina Calderon, and I'm a commonity organizer with24Caller ending in 8125Community Power Collective. I'm also a member of ACT-LA.24Caller ending in 8126Community Power Collective. I'm also a member of ACT-LA24Caller ending in 8127and large you to reject the fare hike and fare23VellLIC SPEAKER: Oh, there we go. Are you still28extructure proposal.24berne?Okay. My name is James. I live in Pasadena.29Parset behind rent. The staff proposal raises fares,1CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yeah, we can hear you. Go3a noor stansing ciftin understan about to move to5of the peck hours, so uny cost for a transfer trip is4o the system rather than simplicity.4occasional transit rider and a serio. I go typically5of transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly.7 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
15So cents. Make it go up in small increments the farther15MODERATOR: Moving back to the English line,15yog, and we can cap it off at \$3.00 or \$4.00 for the16caller ending in 6644, please go nebad.16Iongest ricks. Thank you.17(No audible response.)17MODERATOR: Caller ending in 2727, please go18bern ummuted.18ahead.19bern ummuted.10Comminty Power Collective. Im also a member of ACT-1A.22(No audible response.)21and large you to reject the fare hike and fare23PUBLIC SPEAKER: Oh, there we go. Are you still23and large you to reject the fare hike and fare24PUBLIC SPEAKER: Oh, there we go. Are you still24restructure proposal.24Noderer25Transit is Mero riders' second highest living24Okay. My name is James. I live in Pasadena.26expense behind rent. The staff proposal raises fares,1CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yeah, we can hear you. Go3larmac schapuign riders. I also adds more complexity3orccasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically4to the system rather than simplicity.4occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically5anore may reasons still prefer to use cash. So this will8just intoferable.7up to sizoo, and that's a 471 percent increase, which is to riger window means it is an inequitable solution110institutionalize TAP. This along with the climination of 12just intoferable.11institutionalize TAP. This alo				
14 you go, and we can cap it off at \$3.00 or \$4.00 for the 16 caller ending in 6644, please go ahead. 17 longest rides. Thunk you. 17 18 MODERATOR: Caller ending in 2727, please go 16 19 ahead. 19 20 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name is 20 21 Carmina Calderon, and Tm a community organizer with 21 22 Community Power Collective. I'm also a member of ACT-LA, 22 23 and lurge you to reject the fare hike and fare 23 24 restructure proposal. 24 25 Transit is Metro riders' second highest living 24 26 especially for seniors, eliminates free transfers, and 2 3 harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity 3 4 to the system rather than simplicity. 4 5 Tooly it is understandable to want to move to 5 6 for many reasons still prefer to use cash. So this will 8 9 exclude them from the benefits you claim to provide with 9 10 the restructuring because it will further 10 10 the restructuring because				-
17 iongest rides. Thank you. 17 (No addible response.) 18 MODERATOR: Caller ending in 2727, please go 18 MODERATOR: Caller ending in 6644, your line has 20 abead. 10 MODERATOR: Caller ending in 6644, your line has 21 Carmina Calderon, and I'm a community organizer with 21 (No audible response.) 22 community Power Collective. I'm also a member of ACT-LA, 22 MODERATOR: Coh, we will come back to you. 23 and I urge you to rejet the fare like and fare 22 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Oh, there we go. Are you still 24 restructure proposal. 25 OKay. My name is James. I live in Pasadena. 25 specially for seniors, climinates free transfers, and 1 CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yeah, we can hear you. Go 3 aharms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity 3 3 anore streamlined form of payment, a lot of 4 to the system rather than simplicity. 4 occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically 5 Though it is understandable to want to move to 5 5 St cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack 7 transit-dependen community members we speak to weekly, 7 1 1				
18 MODERATOR: Caller ending in 2727, please go 18 MODERATOR: Caller ending in 6644, your line has 19 head. 19 been ummuted. 20 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name is 20 (No audible response.) 21 Carmina Calderon, and I'm a community organizer with 21 (No audible response.) 22 Community Power Collective. I'm also a member of ACT-LA, 23 MODERATOR: Okay. We will come back to you. 23 and urge you to reject the fare hike and fare 24 there? 24 restructure proposal. 24 there? 25 Transit is Metro riders' second highest living 25 Okay. My name is James. I live in Pasadena. 26 especially for seniors, eliminates free transfers, and 2 a 31 harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity 3 carsinal transit rider and a senior. I go typically 32 nore streamlined form of payment, a lot of 5 off the peck hours, so my cost for a transfer trip is 33 a nore streamlined form of payment, a lot of 3 3 cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack 34 in struttoring because it will further 10 you compare that to the increase i				• • •
19 ahead. 19 been unmuted. 20 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name is 20 (No audible response.) 21 Carmina Calderon, and Tm a community organizer with 21 21 MODERATOR: Okay. We will come back to you. 23 and I urge you to reject the fare hike and fare 23 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Oh, there we go. Are you still 24 restructure proposal. 24 there? 25 Orgenes behind rent. The staff proposal raises fares, 1 CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yeah, we can hear you. Go 2 especially for seniors, eliminates free transfers, and 2 ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and Tm an 4 to the system rather than simplicity. 4 65 So cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack 9 exclude then from the benefits you claim to provide with 5 55 So cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack 9 exclude then from the benefits you claim to provide with 9 you compare that to the increase in the benefits from 11 institutionalize TAP. This along with the elimination of 11 social security – I guess that's 3 percent – that's 19 the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution 12				
20 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name is 20 (No audible response.) 21 Carmina Calderon, and I'm a community organizer with 21 MODERATOR: Okay. We will come back to you. 22 Community Power Collective. I'm also a member of ACT-LA, 22 Caller ending in 81 23 and I urge you to reject the fare hike and fare 24 there? 24 restructure proposal. 24 there? 25 Transit is Metro riders' second highest living 25 Okay. My name is James. I live in Pasadena. 26 especially for seniors, eliminates free transfers, and 2 aebad. PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and I'm an 3 harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity 3 anore streamlined form of payment, a lot of 6 35 cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack 4 to the system rather than simplicity. 4 ocrasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically 5 Thoogh it is understandable to want to move to 5 35 cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack 6 arroe streamlined form of payment, a lot of 6 35 cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack 7 transit.dependent community members we speak to weekly,				
21Carmine Calderon, and I'm a community organizer with21MODERATOR: Okay. We will come back to you.22Community Power Collective. I'm also a member of ACT-LA, and I urge you to reject the fare hike and fare23PUBLIC SPEAKER: Oh, there we go. Are you still23in lurge you to reject the fare hike and fare24there?24restructure proposal.24there?25Transit is Metro riders' second highest living26Okay. My name is James. I live in Pasadena.24especially for seniors, eliminates free transfers, and2aharas cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity33harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity3Ottal a senior. I go typically4to the system rather than simplicity.4occasional transir rider and a senior. I go typically5Though it is understandable to want to move to5off the peek hours, so my cost for a transfer trip is6a ore streamlined form of payment, a lot of35 cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack7transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly,7That's not at all equitable, and certainly when10exclude ther from the benefits you clain to provide with9That's not at all equitable, and certainly when11institutionalize TAP. This along with the elimination of13sical security - I guess that's 3 percent - that's12interastify window means it is an inequitable solution14avaitability, and we do need to reschedule this meeting13thatrustruting because it will				
22Community Power Collective. I'm also a member of ACT-LA, 23 and I urge you to reject the fare hike and fare22Caller ending in 81 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Oh, there we go. Are you still there?23in and I urge you to reject the fare hike and fare24PUBLIC SPEAKER: Oh, there we go. Are you still there?24restructure proposal.24Here?25Transit is Metro riders' second highest living24CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yeah, we can hear you. Go3aspecially for seniors, eliminates free transfers, and to the system rather than simplicity.3CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yeah, we can hear you. Go4to the system rather than simplicity.4Octaoianl transit rider and a senior. I go typically5Though it is understandable to want to move to transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly, transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly, transit institutionalize TAP. This along with the elimination of institutionalize TAP. This along with the elimination of to the restructuring because it will further1010the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution to intersase in the benefits from social security I guess that's 3 percent that's isust inclerable.1111institutionalize TAP. This along with the elimination of to intersase in the benefits from social security I guess that's 3 percent that's and get better participation.1212intersify around 70 percent of Metro's urge you to end these fare change proposals, and I also urge you to have this meeting and inder urge you to have this meeting again to urge you to have this meeting again to urge you to have this				
22and I urge you to reject the fare hike and fare23PUBLIC SPEAKER: Oh, there we go. Are you still24restructure proposal.24there?25Transit is Metro riders' second highest living25Okay. My name is James. I live in Pasadena.26Page 482abrams cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity33harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity4occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically4to the system rather than simplicity.4occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically5Though it is understandable to want to move to5off the peek hours, so my cost for a transfer trip is6a nore streamlined form of payment, al tot of635 cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack7transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly,7up to \$2.00, and that's a 471 percent increase, which is8form any reasons still prefer to use cash. So this will8just intolerable.9exclude them from the benefits you claim to provide with9vaitability, and we do need to reschedule this meeting11institutionalize TAP. This along with the elimination of13increasing the rates and eliminating the transfer14community.14vailability, and we do need to reschedule this meeting15that will further harm the most vulnerable in our13increasing the rates and eliminating the transfer16funding, comes from local sales taxes. Metro should be16MODERATOR: Caller ending in \$122, plea				
24restructure proposal.24there?Okay. My name is James. I live in Pasadena.25Transit is Metro riders' second highest livingPage 46Page 481expecially for seniors, eliminates free transfers, andakad.3harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity3PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and I'm an4to the system rather than simplicity.4occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically5Though it is understandable to want to move to5off the peek hours, so my cost for a transfer trip is6a romain from for payment, a lot of635 cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack7transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly,7up to \$2.00, and that's a 471 percent increase, which is8for many reasons still prefer to use cash. So this will8just intolerable.9exclude them from the benefits you claim to provide with9That's not at all equitable, and certainly when10the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution12just one-third. I also oppose the general principles of13that will further harm the most vulnerable in our13and get beter participation.14tording, comes from local sales taxes. Metro should be1615The majority, around 70 percent of Metro's1616funding, comes from local sales taxes. Metro should be1617universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I1718urge you to have this meeting again to<				-
25Transit is Metro riders' second highest living25Okay. My name is James. 1 live in Pasadena.1Page 46Page 462expense behind rent. The staff proposal raises fares, especially for seniors, eliminates free transfers, and barns cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity to the system rather than simplicity.1CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yeah, we can hear you. Go ahead.4to the system rather than simplicity.3PUBLIC SPEAKER: 1 live in Pasadena, and I'm an occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically off the peek hours, so my cost for a transfer trip is5Though it is understandable to want to move to a more streamlined form of payment, a lot of transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly, for many reasons still prefer to use cash. So this will exclude them from the benefits you claim to provide with the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution of the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution of the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution of the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution of the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution of the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution of the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution of the transfer window means it an inequitable solution of the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution of the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution of the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution of the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution of the transfer mindow means it is an inequitable solution of the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution of the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution of the transfer window means it is an inequitable sol				
Page 46Page 46Page 481expense behind rent. The staff proposal raises fares, especially for seniors, eliminates free transfers, and to the system rather than simplicity.1CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yeah, we can hear you. Go ahead.3harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity to the system rather than simplicity.4PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and I'm an occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically5Though it is understandable to want to move to a more streamlined form of payment, a lot of transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly, for many reasons still prefer to use cash. So this will exclude them from the benefits you claim to provide with pectause it will further910the restructuring because it will further universulty and of the restructuring because it will further1011institutionalize TAP. This along with the elimination of that will further harm the most vulnerable in our universulty and permanently fare less for everyone. I universulty and permanently fare less for everyone. I urge you to have this meeting again to1012MODERATOR: Caller ending in 6797. urge you to have this meeting again to1013SECRETARY GOINS: Translator, we cannot hear you.2024SPANISH TRANSLATOR: Can you hear me now?2525SPANISH TRANSLATOR: Can you hear me now?25				
1 expense behind rent. The staff proposal raises fares, 1 CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yeah, we can hear you. Go 2 especially for seniors, eliminates free transfers, and 2 ahead. 3 harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity 3 PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and I'm an 4 to the system rather than simplicity. 4 occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically 5 Though it is understandable to want to move to 6 a core streamlined form of payment, a lot of 6 a sc ents each way. With this proposal, that would jack up to \$2.00, and that's a 471 percent increase, which is just intolerable. 9 exclude them from the benefits you claim to provide with 9 That's not at all equitable, and certainly when you compare that to the increase in the benefits from 10 the ransfer window means it is an inequitable solution 11 just one-third. I also oppose the general principles of 13 that will further harm the most vulnerable in our 13 and get better participation. 14 community. 14 availability, and we do need to reschedule this meeting 14 transif-terparticipation. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 8122, please go 17 universally and permanently fare less	25		25	
2especially for seniors, eliminates free transfers, and harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity2ahead.3harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity3PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and I'm an occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically5Though it is understandable to want to move to a more streamlined form of payment, a lot of transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly, for many reasons still prefer to use cash. So this will exclude them from the benefits you claim to provide with institutionalize TAP. This along with the elimination of that will further3That's not at all equitable, and certainly when you compare that to the increase in the benefits from social security I guess that's 3 percent that's12the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution that will further harm the most vulnerable in our universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I urge you to have this meeting again to MODERATOR: We will go on the caller on the Spanish interpretation line ending in 6797.1012Koadible response.) SECRETARY GOINS: Translator, we cannot hear you.2124SpANISH TRANSLATOR: Can you hear me now?2525SPANISH TRANSLATOR: Can you hear me now?25				
3harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity3PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and I'm an4to the system rather than simplicity.4occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically5Though it is understandable to want to move to5off the peek hours, so my cost for a transfer trip is6a more streamlined form of payment, al ot of635 cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack7transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly,7up to \$2.00, and that's a 471 percent increase, which is8for many reasons still prefer to use cash. So this will8but intolerable.9exclude them from the benefits you claim to provide with9That's not at all equitable, and certainly when10the restructuring because it will further10you compare that to the increase in the benefits from11institutionalize TAP. This along with the elimination of11social security I guess that's 3 percent that's12the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution12just one-third. I also oppose the general principles of13indrag, comes from local sales taxes. Metro should be16MODERATOR: Caller ending in 8122, please go14universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I17PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello? Hello? Hello?14uriversally and permanently fare less for everyone. I16MODERATOR: Caller ending in 8122, please go15interpretation line ending in 6797.12PUBLIC SPEAKER: Mello? Hello? Hello?16you oubibl				-
4to the system rather than simplicity.4occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically5Though it is understandable to want to move to5off the peek hours, so my cost for a transfer trip is6a more streamlined form of payment, a lot of635 cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack7transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly,7up to \$2.00, and that's a 471 percent increase, which is9exclude them from the benefits you claim to provide with9That's not at all equitable, and certainly when10the restructuring because it will further10you compare that to the increase in the benefits from11institutionalize TAP. This along with the elimination of11social security I guess that's 3 percent that's12the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution12just one-third. I also oppose the general principles of13that will further harm the most vulnerable in our14availability, and we do need to reschedule this meeting14community.14availability, and we do need to reschedule this meeting15The majority, around 70 percent of Metro's1516funding, comes from local sales taxes. Metro should be1617uriversally and permanently fare less for everyone. I1718urge you to have this meeting again to1919urge you to have this meeting again to1910MODERATOR: We will go on the caller on the2020Go ahead. We can hear you. Go ahead.	2	especially for seniors, eliminates free transfers, and	2	ahead.
5Though it is understandable to want to move to5off the peek hours, so my cost for a transfer trip is6a more streamlined form of payment, a lot of635 cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack7transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly,7up to \$2.00, and that's a 471 percent increase, which is8for many reasons still prefer to use cash. So this will8just intolerable.9exclude them from the benefits you claim to provide with9That's not at all equitable, and certainly when10the restructuring because it will further10social security I guess that's 3 percent that's11institutionalize TAP. This along with the elimination of11social security I guess that's 3 percent that's12the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution12just one-third. I also oppose the general principles of14community.14availability, and we do need to reschedule this meeting15The majority, around 70 percent of Metro's15MODERATOR: Caller ending in 8122, please go16funding, comes from local sales taxes. Metro should be16MODERATOR: Caller ending in 8122, please go17urge you to have this meeting again to19CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes. Yes, we can hear you.18urge you to have this meeting and for19Go ahead.19urge you to have this meeting in 6797.21PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. I think everyone agrees24You.24SPANISH TRANSLATOR: Can you hear me now?23				
6a more streamlined form of payment, a lot of635 cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack7transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly, for many reasons still prefer to use cash. So this will7u to \$2.00, and that's a 471 percent increase, which is just intolerable.9exclude them from the benefits you claim to provide with9That's not at all equitable, and certainly when you compare that to the increase in the benefits from10the restructuring because it will further10you compare that to the increase in the benefits from11institutionalize TAP. This along with the elimination of11social security I guess that's 3 percent that's12the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution12just one-third. I also oppose the general principles of13that will further harm the most vulnerable in our13increasing the rates and eliminating the transfer14community.14availability, and we do need to reschedule this meeting and get better participation.15The majority, around 70 percent of Metro's16MODERATOR: Caller ending in 8122, please go17universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I1718urge you to have this meeting again to19CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes. Yes, we can hear you.19Go anked. We can hear you. Go ahead.1012spanish interpretation line ending in 6797.21PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. I think everyone agrees12(No audible response.)22with this let's learn from those who run transit </td <td>3</td> <td>harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity</td> <td></td> <td>PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and I'm an</td>	3	harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity		PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and I'm an
7transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly, for many reasons still prefer to use cash. So this will7up to \$2.00, and that's a 471 percent increase, which is just intolerable.9exclude them from the benefits you claim to provide with the restructuring because it will further9That's not at all equitable, and certainly when you compare that to the increase in the benefits from10the restructuring because it will further10you compare that to the increase in the benefits from11institutionalize TAP. This along with the elimination of11social security I guess that's 3 percent that's12the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution12just one-third. I also oppose the general principles of13that will further harm the most vulnerable in our13increasing the rates and eliminating the transfer14community.14availability, and we do need to reschedule this meeting and get better participation.15The majority, around 70 percent of Metro's1516funding, comes from local sales taxes. Metro should be1618urge you to and these fare change proposals, and I also1819urge you to have this meeting again to1920MODERATOR: We will go on the caller on the2021Spanish interpretation line ending in 6797.2122(No audible response.)2223SECRETARY GOINS: Translator, we cannot hear2324you.2425SPANISH TRANSLATOR: Can you hear me now?25 <tr< td=""><td>4</td><td>harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity to the system rather than simplicity.</td><td>3</td><td>PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and I'm an occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically</td></tr<>	4	harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity to the system rather than simplicity.	3	PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and I'm an occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically
8for many reasons still prefer to use cash. So this will8just intolerable.9exclude them from the benefits you claim to provide with9That's not at all equitable, and certainly when10the restructuring because it will further10you compare that to the increase in the benefits from11institutionalize TAP. This along with the elimination of11social security I guess that's 3 percent that's12the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution12just one-third. I also oppose the general principles of13intat's further harm the most vulnerable in our13increasing the rates and eliminating the transfer14community.14availability, and we do need to reschedule this meeting15The majority, around 70 percent of Metro's1516funding, comes from local sales taxes. Metro should be1617universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I1718urge you to end these fare change proposals, and I also1819urge you to have this meeting again to1910MODERATOR: We will go on the caller on the2011Spanish interpretation line ending in 6797.2112with this let's learn from those who run transit13SECRETARY GOINS: Translator, we cannot hear2314you.2415SPANISH TRANSLATOR: Can you hear me now?2516KPANISH TRANSLATOR: Can you hear me now?2517that Japan, South Korea, Taiwan all have better mass </td <td>4</td> <td>harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity to the system rather than simplicity. Though it is understandable to want to move to</td> <td>3 4</td> <td>PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and I'm an occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically off the peek hours, so my cost for a transfer trip is</td>	4	harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity to the system rather than simplicity. Though it is understandable to want to move to	3 4	PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and I'm an occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically off the peek hours, so my cost for a transfer trip is
9exclude them from the benefits you claim to provide with the restructuring because it will further9That's not at all equitable, and certainly when you compare that to the increase in the benefits from10the restructuring because it will further10you compare that to the increase in the benefits from11institutionalize TAP. This along with the elimination of1112the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution1213that will further harm the most vulnerable in our1314community.1415The majority, around 70 percent of Metro's1516funding, comes from local sales taxes. Metro should be1618urge you to end these fare change proposals, and I also1819urge you to have this meeting again to1910CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes. Yes, we can hear you.10Go ahead.PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. I think everyone agrees11seCRETARY GOINS: Translator, we cannot hear2312better than us. Then why are we not looking to agencies?13you.2414Everyone, including the socialists calling for UFC, knows15SPANISH TRANSLATOR: Can you hear me now?2516that yapan, South Korea, Taiwan all have better mass	4 5 6	harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity to the system rather than simplicity. Though it is understandable to want to move to a more streamlined form of payment, a lot of	3 4 5 6	PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and I'm an occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically off the peek hours, so my cost for a transfer trip is 35 cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack
10the restructuring because it will further10you compare that to the increase in the benefits from11institutionalize TAP. This along with the elimination of11social security I guess that's 3 percent that's12the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution12just one-third. I also oppose the general principles of13that will further harm the most vulnerable in our13increasing the rates and eliminating the transfer14community.14availability, and we do need to reschedule this meeting15The majority, around 70 percent of Metro's1516funding, comes from local sales taxes. Metro should be1617universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I1718urge you to end these fare change proposals, and I also1819urge you to have this meeting again to1910MODERATOR: We will go on the caller on the2011Spanish interpretation line ending in 6797.2112you.2213SECRETARY GOINS: Translator, we cannot hear2314you.2425SPANISH TRANSLATOR: Can you hear me now?2526SPANISH TRANSLATOR: Can you hear me now?2527that this let's learn, Taiwan all have better mass	4 5 6	harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity to the system rather than simplicity. Though it is understandable to want to move to a more streamlined form of payment, a lot of transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly,	3 4 5 6	PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and I'm an occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically off the peek hours, so my cost for a transfer trip is 35 cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack up to \$2.00, and that's a 471 percent increase, which is
11institutionalize TAP. This along with the elimination of the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution11social security I guess that's 3 percent that's12the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution12just one-third. I also oppose the general principles of13that will further harm the most vulnerable in our13increasing the rates and eliminating the transfer14community.14availability, and we do need to reschedule this meeting15The majority, around 70 percent of Metro's15and get better participation.16funding, comes from local sales taxes. Metro should be16MODERATOR: Caller ending in 8122, please go17universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I17ahead.19urge you to end these fare change proposals, and I also18PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello? Hello? Hello?10mODERATOR: We will go on the caller on the20Go ahead. We can hear you. Go ahead.12Spanish interpretation line ending in 6797.21PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. I think everyone agrees12(No audible response.)22with this let's learn from those who run transit13SECRETARY GOINS: Translator, we cannot hear23better than us. Then why are we not looking to agencies?14you.24Everyone, including the socialists calling for UFC, knows15SPANISH TRANSLATOR: Can you hear me now?25that Japan, South Korea, Taiwan all have better mass	4 5 6 7	harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity to the system rather than simplicity. Though it is understandable to want to move to a more streamlined form of payment, a lot of transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly, for many reasons still prefer to use cash. So this will	3 4 5 6 7	PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and I'm an occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically off the peek hours, so my cost for a transfer trip is 35 cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack up to \$2.00, and that's a 471 percent increase, which is just intolerable.
12the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution12just one-third. I also oppose the general principles of13that will further harm the most vulnerable in our13increasing the rates and eliminating the transfer14community.14availability, and we do need to reschedule this meeting15The majority, around 70 percent of Metro's1516funding, comes from local sales taxes. Metro should be1617universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I1718urge you to end these fare change proposals, and I also1819urge you to have this meeting again to1910MODERATOR: We will go on the caller on the2020MODERATOR: We will go on the caller on the2021Spanish interpretation line ending in 6797.2122(No audible response.)2223SECRETARY GOINS: Translator, we cannot hear2324you.2425SPANISH TRANSLATOR: Can you hear me now?2526that span, South Korea, Taiwan all have better mass	4 5 6 7 8	harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity to the system rather than simplicity. Though it is understandable to want to move to a more streamlined form of payment, a lot of transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly, for many reasons still prefer to use cash. So this will exclude them from the benefits you claim to provide with	3 4 5 6 7 8	PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and I'm an occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically off the peek hours, so my cost for a transfer trip is 35 cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack up to \$2.00, and that's a 471 percent increase, which is just intolerable. That's not at all equitable, and certainly when
13that will further harm the most vulnerable in our13increasing the rates and eliminating the transfer14community.14availability, and we do need to reschedule this meeting15The majority, around 70 percent of Metro's15and get better participation.16funding, comes from local sales taxes. Metro should be16MODERATOR: Caller ending in 8122, please go17universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I17ahead.18urge you to end these fare change proposals, and I also18PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello? Hello? Hello?19urge you to have this meeting again to19CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes. Yes, we can hear you.20MODERATOR: We will go on the caller on the20Go ahead. We can hear you. Go ahead.21Spanish interpretation line ending in 6797.21PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. I think everyone agrees22(No audible response.)22with this let's learn from those who run transit23SECRETARY GOINS: Translator, we cannot hear23better than us. Then why are we not looking to agencies?24you.24Everyone, including the socialists calling for UFC, knows25SPANISH TRANSLATOR: Can you hear me now?25that Japan, South Korea, Taiwan all have better mass	4 5 7 8 9	harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity to the system rather than simplicity. Though it is understandable to want to move to a more streamlined form of payment, a lot of transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly, for many reasons still prefer to use cash. So this will exclude them from the benefits you claim to provide with the restructuring because it will further	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and I'm an occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically off the peek hours, so my cost for a transfer trip is 35 cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack up to \$2.00, and that's a 471 percent increase, which is just intolerable. That's not at all equitable, and certainly when you compare that to the increase in the benefits from
14community.14availability, and we do need to reschedule this meeting and get better participation.15The majority, around 70 percent of Metro's15and get better participation.16funding, comes from local sales taxes. Metro should be16MODERATOR: Caller ending in 8122, please go ahead.17universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I171718urge you to end these fare change proposals, and I also18PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello? Hello? Hello?19urge you to have this meeting again to19CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes. Yes, we can hear you.20MODERATOR: We will go on the caller on the20Go ahead. We can hear you. Go ahead.21Spanish interpretation line ending in 6797.21PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. I think everyone agrees22(No audible response.)22with this let's learn from those who run transit23SECRETARY GOINS: Translator, we cannot hear23better than us. Then why are we not looking to agencies?24you.24Everyone, including the socialists calling for UFC, knows25SPANISH TRANSLATOR: Can you hear me now?25that Japan, South Korea, Taiwan all have better mass	4 5 7 8 9 10	harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity to the system rather than simplicity. Though it is understandable to want to move to a more streamlined form of payment, a lot of transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly, for many reasons still prefer to use cash. So this will exclude them from the benefits you claim to provide with the restructuring because it will further institutionalize TAP. This along with the elimination of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and I'm an occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically off the peek hours, so my cost for a transfer trip is 35 cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack up to \$2.00, and that's a 471 percent increase, which is just intolerable. That's not at all equitable, and certainly when you compare that to the increase in the benefits from social security I guess that's 3 percent that's
15The majority, around 70 percent of Metro's15and get better participation.16funding, comes from local sales taxes. Metro should be16MODERATOR: Caller ending in 8122, please go17universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I17ahead.18urge you to end these fare change proposals, and I also18PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello? Hello? Hello?19urge you to have this meeting again to19CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes. Yes, we can hear you.20MODERATOR: We will go on the caller on the20Go ahead. We can hear you. Go ahead.21Spanish interpretation line ending in 6797.21PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. I think everyone agrees22(No audible response.)22with this let's learn from those who run transit23SECRETARY GOINS: Translator, we cannot hear23better than us. Then why are we not looking to agencies?24you.24Everyone, including the socialists calling for UFC, knows25SPANISH TRANSLATOR: Can you hear me now?25that Japan, South Korea, Taiwan all have better mass	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity to the system rather than simplicity. Though it is understandable to want to move to a more streamlined form of payment, a lot of transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly, for many reasons still prefer to use cash. So this will exclude them from the benefits you claim to provide with the restructuring because it will further institutionalize TAP. This along with the elimination of the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and I'm an occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically off the peek hours, so my cost for a transfer trip is 35 cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack up to \$2.00, and that's a 471 percent increase, which is just intolerable. That's not at all equitable, and certainly when you compare that to the increase in the benefits from social security I guess that's 3 percent that's just one-third. I also oppose the general principles of
16funding, comes from local sales taxes. Metro should be16MODERATOR: Caller ending in 8122, please go17universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I1718urge you to end these fare change proposals, and I also18PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello? Hello? Hello?19urge you to have this meeting again to19CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes. Yes, we can hear you.20MODERATOR: We will go on the caller on the20Go ahead. We can hear you. Go ahead.21Spanish interpretation line ending in 6797.21PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. I think everyone agrees22(No audible response.)22with this let's learn from those who run transit23SECRETARY GOINS: Translator, we cannot hear23better than us. Then why are we not looking to agencies?24you.24Everyone, including the socialists calling for UFC, knows25SPANISH TRANSLATOR: Can you hear me now?25that Japan, South Korea, Taiwan all have better mass	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity to the system rather than simplicity. Though it is understandable to want to move to a more streamlined form of payment, a lot of transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly, for many reasons still prefer to use cash. So this will exclude them from the benefits you claim to provide with the restructuring because it will further institutionalize TAP. This along with the elimination of the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution that will further harm the most vulnerable in our	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and I'm an occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically off the peek hours, so my cost for a transfer trip is 35 cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack up to \$2.00, and that's a 471 percent increase, which is just intolerable. That's not at all equitable, and certainly when you compare that to the increase in the benefits from social security I guess that's 3 percent that's just one-third. I also oppose the general principles of increasing the rates and eliminating the transfer
17universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I1718urge you to end these fare change proposals, and I also1819urge you to have this meeting again to1910MODERATOR: We will go on the caller on the2020MODERATOR: We will go on the caller on the2021Spanish interpretation line ending in 6797.2122(No audible response.)2223SECRETARY GOINS: Translator, we cannot hear2324you.2425SPANISH TRANSLATOR: Can you hear me now?25	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity to the system rather than simplicity. Though it is understandable to want to move to a more streamlined form of payment, a lot of transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly, for many reasons still prefer to use cash. So this will exclude them from the benefits you claim to provide with the restructuring because it will further institutionalize TAP. This along with the elimination of the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution that will further harm the most vulnerable in our community.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and I'm an occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically off the peek hours, so my cost for a transfer trip is 35 cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack up to \$2.00, and that's a 471 percent increase, which is just intolerable. That's not at all equitable, and certainly when you compare that to the increase in the benefits from social security I guess that's 3 percent that's just one-third. I also oppose the general principles of increasing the rates and eliminating the transfer availability, and we do need to reschedule this meeting
18urge you to end these fare change proposals, and I also18PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello? Hello? Hello?19urge you to have this meeting again to19CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes. Yes, we can hear you.20MODERATOR: We will go on the caller on the20Go ahead. We can hear you. Go ahead.21Spanish interpretation line ending in 6797.2122(No audible response.)2223SECRETARY GOINS: Translator, we cannot hear2324you.2425SPANISH TRANSLATOR: Can you hear me now?25	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity to the system rather than simplicity. Though it is understandable to want to move to a more streamlined form of payment, a lot of transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly, for many reasons still prefer to use cash. So this will exclude them from the benefits you claim to provide with the restructuring because it will further institutionalize TAP. This along with the elimination of the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution that will further harm the most vulnerable in our community. The majority, around 70 percent of Metro's	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and I'm an occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically off the peek hours, so my cost for a transfer trip is 35 cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack up to \$2.00, and that's a 471 percent increase, which is just intolerable. That's not at all equitable, and certainly when you compare that to the increase in the benefits from social security I guess that's 3 percent that's just one-third. I also oppose the general principles of increasing the rates and eliminating the transfer availability, and we do need to reschedule this meeting and get better participation.
19urge you to have this meeting again to19CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes. Yes, we can hear you.20MODERATOR: We will go on the caller on the20Go ahead. We can hear you. Go ahead.21Spanish interpretation line ending in 6797.21PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. I think everyone agrees22(No audible response.)22with this let's learn from those who run transit23SECRETARY GOINS: Translator, we cannot hear23better than us. Then why are we not looking to agencies?24you.24Everyone, including the socialists calling for UFC, knows25SPANISH TRANSLATOR: Can you hear me now?25that Japan, South Korea, Taiwan all have better mass	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity to the system rather than simplicity. Though it is understandable to want to move to a more streamlined form of payment, a lot of transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly, for many reasons still prefer to use cash. So this will exclude them from the benefits you claim to provide with the restructuring because it will further institutionalize TAP. This along with the elimination of the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution that will further harm the most vulnerable in our community. The majority, around 70 percent of Metro's funding, comes from local sales taxes. Metro should be	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and I'm an occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically off the peek hours, so my cost for a transfer trip is 35 cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack up to \$2.00, and that's a 471 percent increase, which is just intolerable. That's not at all equitable, and certainly when you compare that to the increase in the benefits from social security I guess that's 3 percent that's just one-third. I also oppose the general principles of increasing the rates and eliminating the transfer availability, and we do need to reschedule this meeting and get better participation.
20MODERATOR: We will go on the caller on the20Go ahead. We can hear you. Go ahead.21Spanish interpretation line ending in 6797.21PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. I think everyone agrees22(No audible response.)22with this let's learn from those who run transit23SECRETARY GOINS: Translator, we cannot hear23better than us. Then why are we not looking to agencies?24you.24Everyone, including the socialists calling for UFC, knows25SPANISH TRANSLATOR: Can you hear me now?25that Japan, South Korea, Taiwan all have better mass	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity to the system rather than simplicity. Though it is understandable to want to move to a more streamlined form of payment, a lot of transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly, for many reasons still prefer to use cash. So this will exclude them from the benefits you claim to provide with the restructuring because it will further institutionalize TAP. This along with the elimination of the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution that will further harm the most vulnerable in our community. The majority, around 70 percent of Metro's funding, comes from local sales taxes. Metro should be universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and I'm an occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically off the peek hours, so my cost for a transfer trip is 35 cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack up to \$2.00, and that's a 471 percent increase, which is just intolerable. That's not at all equitable, and certainly when you compare that to the increase in the benefits from social security I guess that's 3 percent that's just one-third. I also oppose the general principles of increasing the rates and eliminating the transfer availability, and we do need to reschedule this meeting and get better participation. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 8122, please go ahead.
21Spanish interpretation line ending in 6797.21PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. I think everyone agrees22(No audible response.)22with this let's learn from those who run transit23SECRETARY GOINS: Translator, we cannot hear23better than us. Then why are we not looking to agencies?24you.24Everyone, including the socialists calling for UFC, knows25SPANISH TRANSLATOR: Can you hear me now?25	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity to the system rather than simplicity. Though it is understandable to want to move to a more streamlined form of payment, a lot of transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly, for many reasons still prefer to use cash. So this will exclude them from the benefits you claim to provide with the restructuring because it will further institutionalize TAP. This along with the elimination of the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution that will further harm the most vulnerable in our community. The majority, around 70 percent of Metro's funding, comes from local sales taxes. Metro should be universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I urge you to end these fare change proposals, and I also	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and I'm an occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically off the peek hours, so my cost for a transfer trip is 35 cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack up to \$2.00, and that's a 471 percent increase, which is just intolerable. That's not at all equitable, and certainly when you compare that to the increase in the benefits from social security I guess that's 3 percent that's just one-third. I also oppose the general principles of increasing the rates and eliminating the transfer availability, and we do need to reschedule this meeting and get better participation. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 8122, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello? Hello? Hello?
 22 (No audible response.) 23 SECRETARY GOINS: Translator, we cannot hear 24 you. 25 SPANISH TRANSLATOR: Can you hear me now? 26 Units and the solution of the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity to the system rather than simplicity. Though it is understandable to want to move to a more streamlined form of payment, a lot of transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly, for many reasons still prefer to use cash. So this will exclude them from the benefits you claim to provide with the restructuring because it will further institutionalize TAP. This along with the elimination of the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution that will further harm the most vulnerable in our community. The majority, around 70 percent of Metro's funding, comes from local sales taxes. Metro should be universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I urge you to end these fare change proposals, and I also urge you to have this meeting again to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and I'm an occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically off the peek hours, so my cost for a transfer trip is 35 cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack up to \$2.00, and that's a 471 percent increase, which is just intolerable. That's not at all equitable, and certainly when you compare that to the increase in the benefits from social security I guess that's 3 percent that's just one-third. I also oppose the general principles of increasing the rates and eliminating the transfer availability, and we do need to reschedule this meeting and get better participation. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 8122, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello? Hello? Hello? CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes. Yes, we can hear you.
23SECRETARY GOINS: Translator, we cannot hear23better than us. Then why are we not looking to agencies?24you.24Everyone, including the socialists calling for UFC, knows25SPANISH TRANSLATOR: Can you hear me now?25	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity to the system rather than simplicity. Though it is understandable to want to move to a more streamlined form of payment, a lot of transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly, for many reasons still prefer to use cash. So this will exclude them from the benefits you claim to provide with the restructuring because it will further institutionalize TAP. This along with the elimination of the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution that will further harm the most vulnerable in our community. The majority, around 70 percent of Metro's funding, comes from local sales taxes. Metro should be universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I urge you to end these fare change proposals, and I also urge you to have this meeting again to	3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and I'm an occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically off the peek hours, so my cost for a transfer trip is 35 cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack up to \$2.00, and that's a 471 percent increase, which is just intolerable. That's not at all equitable, and certainly when you compare that to the increase in the benefits from social security I guess that's 3 percent that's just one-third. I also oppose the general principles of increasing the rates and eliminating the transfer availability, and we do need to reschedule this meeting and get better participation. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 8122, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello? Hello? Hello? CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes. Yes, we can hear you. Go ahead. We can hear you. Go ahead.
24you.24Everyone, including the socialists calling for UFC, knows25SPANISH TRANSLATOR: Can you hear me now?25that Japan, South Korea, Taiwan all have better mass	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity to the system rather than simplicity. Though it is understandable to want to move to a more streamlined form of payment, a lot of transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly, for many reasons still prefer to use cash. So this will exclude them from the benefits you claim to provide with the restructuring because it will further institutionalize TAP. This along with the elimination of the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution that will further harm the most vulnerable in our community. The majority, around 70 percent of Metro's funding, comes from local sales taxes. Metro should be universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I urge you to end these fare change proposals, and I also urge you to have this meeting again to MODERATOR: We will go on the caller on the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and I'm an occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically off the peek hours, so my cost for a transfer trip is 35 cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack up to \$2.00, and that's a 471 percent increase, which is just intolerable. That's not at all equitable, and certainly when you compare that to the increase in the benefits from social security I guess that's 3 percent that's just one-third. I also oppose the general principles of increasing the rates and eliminating the transfer availability, and we do need to reschedule this meeting and get better participation. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 8122, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello? Hello? Hello? CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes. Yes, we can hear you. Go ahead. We can hear you. Go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. I think everyone agrees
25 SPANISH TRANSLATOR: Can you hear me now? 25 that Japan, South Korea, Taiwan all have better mass	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity to the system rather than simplicity. Though it is understandable to want to move to a more streamlined form of payment, a lot of transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly, for many reasons still prefer to use cash. So this will exclude them from the benefits you claim to provide with the restructuring because it will further institutionalize TAP. This along with the elimination of the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution that will further harm the most vulnerable in our community. The majority, around 70 percent of Metro's funding, comes from local sales taxes. Metro should be universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I urge you to end these fare change proposals, and I also urge you to have this meeting again to MODERATOR: We will go on the caller on the Spanish interpretation line ending in 6797. (No audible response.)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and I'm an occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically off the peek hours, so my cost for a transfer trip is 35 cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack up to \$2.00, and that's a 471 percent increase, which is just intolerable. That's not at all equitable, and certainly when you compare that to the increase in the benefits from social security I guess that's 3 percent that's just one-third. I also oppose the general principles of increasing the rates and eliminating the transfer availability, and we do need to reschedule this meeting and get better participation. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 8122, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello? Hello? Hello? CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes. Yes, we can hear you. Go ahead. We can hear you. Go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. I think everyone agrees with this let's learn from those who run transit
	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity to the system rather than simplicity. Though it is understandable to want to move to a more streamlined form of payment, a lot of transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly, for many reasons still prefer to use cash. So this will exclude them from the benefits you claim to provide with the restructuring because it will further institutionalize TAP. This along with the elimination of the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution that will further harm the most vulnerable in our community. The majority, around 70 percent of Metro's funding, comes from local sales taxes. Metro should be universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I urge you to end these fare change proposals, and I also urge you to have this meeting again to MODERATOR: We will go on the caller on the Spanish interpretation line ending in 6797. (No audible response.)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and I'm an occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically off the peek hours, so my cost for a transfer trip is 35 cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack up to \$2.00, and that's a 471 percent increase, which is just intolerable. That's not at all equitable, and certainly when you compare that to the increase in the benefits from social security I guess that's 3 percent that's just one-third. I also oppose the general principles of increasing the rates and eliminating the transfer availability, and we do need to reschedule this meeting and get better participation. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 8122, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello? Hello? Hello? CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes. Yes, we can hear you. Go ahead. We can hear you. Go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. I think everyone agrees with this let's learn from those who run transit
Page 47 Page 49	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity to the system rather than simplicity. Though it is understandable to want to move to a more streamlined form of payment, a lot of transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly, for many reasons still prefer to use cash. So this will exclude them from the benefits you claim to provide with the restructuring because it will further institutionalize TAP. This along with the elimination of the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution that will further harm the most vulnerable in our community. The majority, around 70 percent of Metro's funding, comes from local sales taxes. Metro should be universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I urge you to end these fare change proposals, and I also urge you to have this meeting again to MODERATOR: We will go on the caller on the Spanish interpretation line ending in 6797. (No audible response.) SECRETARY GOINS: Translator, we cannot hear	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and I'm an occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically off the peek hours, so my cost for a transfer trip is 35 cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack up to \$2.00, and that's a 471 percent increase, which is just intolerable. That's not at all equitable, and certainly when you compare that to the increase in the benefits from social security I guess that's 3 percent that's just one-third. I also oppose the general principles of increasing the rates and eliminating the transfer availability, and we do need to reschedule this meeting and get better participation. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 8122, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello? Hello? Hello? CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes. Yes, we can hear you. Go ahead. We can hear you. Go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. I think everyone agrees with this let's learn from those who run transit better than us. Then why are we not looking to agencies?
	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	harms cash-paying riders. It also adds more complexity to the system rather than simplicity. Though it is understandable to want to move to a more streamlined form of payment, a lot of transit-dependent community members we speak to weekly, for many reasons still prefer to use cash. So this will exclude them from the benefits you claim to provide with the restructuring because it will further institutionalize TAP. This along with the elimination of the transfer window means it is an inequitable solution that will further harm the most vulnerable in our community. The majority, around 70 percent of Metro's funding, comes from local sales taxes. Metro should be universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I urge you to end these fare change proposals, and I also urge you to have this meeting again to MODERATOR: We will go on the caller on the Spanish interpretation line ending in 6797. (No audible response.) SECRETARY GOINS: Translator, we cannot hear you.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	PUBLIC SPEAKER: I live in Pasadena, and I'm an occasional transit rider and a senior. I go typically off the peek hours, so my cost for a transfer trip is 35 cents each way. With this proposal, that would jack up to \$2.00, and that's a 471 percent increase, which is just intolerable. That's not at all equitable, and certainly when you compare that to the increase in the benefits from social security I guess that's 3 percent that's just one-third. I also oppose the general principles of increasing the rates and eliminating the transfer availability, and we do need to reschedule this meeting and get better participation. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 8122, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello? Hello? Hello? CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes. Yes, we can hear you. Go ahead. We can hear you. Go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. I think everyone agrees with this let's learn from those who run transit better than us. Then why are we not looking to agencies? Everyone, including the socialists calling for UFC, knows

2 learning what they do and applying that her? 2 and advocate at the intersection of housing and transportation and hunger and all kinds of vital services that perspin code to thrive. 3 Let's romind ourselves that increasing ridership is the actual goal. 3 transportation and hunger and all kinds of vital services that perspin code to thrive. 4 What is that theirs kine them, Tokyn, Senul, Tarjeti, Singaport, Jo that accomplishes that but none of our U.S. cities can? in cash, if peophe havy jobs. Peophe have not recovered in cash, if peophe have jobs. Peophe have not recovered if from the pandemic. The pandemic is still happenling. This is a bair of peophe can other big comparing the loss. Peophe have not recovered if from the pandemic. The pandemic is still happenling. 10 mombers, two million riders per day, but totally 10 This is a bair go opportunity for LA to be the actual leader of fare less transit. Let's from utor what the local solution for the LA peophe - LA city peophe. 12 MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5011, please go 11 Lo Coursy peophe. Fare less transit - Manifes. 13 PUHI IC SPEAKER: Hello. Can you hear me? Mp 12 LA coursy peophe. Fare less transit - Manifes. 14 MODERATOR: Caller ending in fare. 20 A she previous (inaudible). I oppose this fare increase will hart not experimentation the public. Now we're faring a dimate crisis here in 22 A we'll, reurrentation the gain actual is still happenlic munits. 24 we are ve	1	transit than we do, including New York. Why are we not	1	name is Elizabeth Medrano. I am a community organizer
J Lark remind ourselves that increasing infership a arrangeoration and hunger and all kinds of vital services 4 is not the goal. Increasing infership is the actual goal. a arrangeoration and hunger and all kinds of vital services 6 What is that it ites life them, Tokyo, Scoal, Tapei, Forger Singapore, oth transcomptibles that but none a fagee with everyone. I just want to say that 8 of our US, cities can? a solution. People pay rice by rice by rown of wany people can 9 New York City and Tapie i have the same ridership in cash, floppe have jobs. People have none covered 10 in acta floppe have jobs. People have into the solutions in cash, floppe have jobs. People have into the solutions 12 Sperener, Tapie recovers 100 percent. Why? 1et's cast and lead of fare less transit. Let's find solutions 13 hook at what they're - more is Sim - Tas is a hage opportainty for LA to be the 14 MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5011, please go in actash. floppole avariable, Let's focus on what the 14 more this is sim - CAlounty people. Fare less transit - 15 more this is a tabut wore yook. Tas is a hage oppole avariable, tap the solutions 16 wear evenemenely opposed to raising fare	2			• •
is not the goal. Increasing the fare box recovery ratio is along with increasing indership is the actual goal. is not the goal. Increasing indership is the actual goal. is moving us or forcing people to go on TAP is not the ifform tracks it is a chiral crists like them, Tokyo, Scoul, Taipei, or forcing people to go on TAP is not the moving us or forcing people to go on TAP is not the ifform tracks. Since area New York City and Taipei have the same ridership in cash, if people have index, they up from. Many people carn in marks, two million riders per day, but totally in cash, if people have jobs. People have norecvered in marks, two million riders per day, but totally in cash, if people have index, they cash they index on the pandemic. The pandemic is still happening. in the pandemic Taipe increases 100 percent. Why? Let's centered to mix riders, ter moving us on that's the is alwad. pubLic SPEAKER: Hello. Can you harm re? My is alwad. in the rad mark size stams in demisting fare moving us or forcing people. Fare less transit - in the and all across Los Angeles. prices. You know, we're facing a climate crisis here in the pandemic fare increase of alwad. in the and all across Los Angeles. prices. You know, we're facing a climate crisis here in the pandemic fare increasing fare prices when you well know in consideration the public transit - etem out and getting to know LA County.		• • • • •		•
1 again with increasing indexhip is the actual goal. 1 agree with everyone. I just want os y that moving us of forcing people to go on TAP is not the solution. People pay ride by rade because people don't 0 four US, cities can? 0 10 numbers, two million riders per day, but totally 10 11 inferent results. New York City only recovers 11 12 5 percent; Tippi recovers 100 percent. Why? Let's 12 13 boat what they're - 13 14 MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5011, please go 14 15 uhead. 15 16 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello. Can you hear me? W 14 17 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello. Can you hear me? Y 16 18 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello. Can you hear me? W 16 19 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello. Can you hear me? Y 16 10 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello. Can you hear me? Y 10 10 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello. Can you hear me? Y 10 11 wonth A and all across Los Angeles. 13 12 wonth A and all across Los Angeles. 13 13 wonth A and all across Los Angeles. 14 14 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
6 What is that cities like them, Tokyo, Seoul, Taipei, 6 moving us or forcing people to go on TAP is not the 7 Hong Kong, Singapore, do that accomplishes that but none 6 moving us or forcing people to go on TAP is not the 9 New York City and Taipei have the same ridership in cash, if people have jobs. People have not recovered 10 different results. New York City only recovers 11 11 different results. New York City only recovers 12 12 Spercent; Taipei recovers 100 percent. Why? Let's 12 13 hoka with they're - 12 14 hoDERATOR: Caller ending in 5011, please go 14 15 abrad. 12 16 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello. Can you hear me? My 14 17 name is Sim - 14 18 prices. You know, were facing a climate crisis here in 12 19 prices. You know, were facing a climate crisis here in 21 24 how, this is actually kind of emburrassing that you guys 24 24 kow, this is actually kind of emburrassing that you guys 24 24 demostration on that Days On, you know, rhope you take 24 3 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
7 Hong Kong, Singapore, do that accomplishes that but none 7 olution. People pay ide by ide tesuse people don't 8 of our U.S. cites can? 9 New York City and Taipei have the same ridership 10 numbers, two million riders per day, but totally 10 in cash, if people have to recovered 11 different results. New York City and Tecovers 10 in the pandemic is still happening. 12 25 percent; Taipei recovers 100 percent. Why? Let's 12 actual leader of fare less transit. Let's find solutions 13 look at what they're - 13 coller on ther big cutties. Let's focus on what's the 14 MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5011, please go 14 coll solution for the LA people - LA city people, 15 ahead. 15 head. 12 16 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello. Can you hear me? Mu 16 LA County people. Fare less transit - 17 MODERATOR: Caller ending in 6753, please go 16 18 out and al across Los Angeles. This is no time to 12 19 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi, any you was the pervious (inaudible), I oppose this fare 10 to in the scall sole of the meansing and photo the scall sole of thembrasing in the yopophoto the fare inteast <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>				
a of our U.S. cities can? 8 have morey. They cannot pay up from. Many people earn in cash. if people have jobs. People have not recovered in cash. if people have jobs. People have not recovered in cash. if people have jobs. People have not recovered in cash. if people have jobs. People have not recovered in cash. if people have jobs. People have not recovered in cash. if people have jobs. People have not recovered in cash. if people have jobs. People have not recovered in cash. if people have jobs. People have not recovered in cash. if people have jobs. People have not recovered in cash. if people have jobs. People have not recovered in cash. if people have interview in the people case is still happening. interview is still happening. in the still is actual eader of fare tess transit. Let's find solutions icentered on bus riders, not on what other hig cities are in domain is Sim - into consider fare fire still happening. icentered on bus riders, not on what other hig cities are in the cash ind people case of the still happening. icentered on bus riders, not on what other hig cities are in the cash inders period. into consider fare fire still. into consider fare fare fare fare fare in the cash inders fare thing public transit fare into consider fare free public transit fare free public transit in even into cash fare free public transit in even <t< td=""><td>7</td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	7	•		
9 New York City and Taipei have the same ridership 9 in cash, if people have jobs. People have not recovered 10 numbers, two million riders per day, but totally 10 11 infirent results. New York City only recovers 11 12 Spercent, Taipei recovers 100 percent. Why? Let's 12 13 indicent results. New York City only recovers 12 14 MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5011, please go 14 15 head. 15 16 return is Sim - 16 17 name is Sim - 16 18 means is Sim - 16 19 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello. Can you hear me? My 16 10 return is on the can you people. Fire less transit 16 10 CHAIR NJARIAN: We can hear you. 16 andal 10 CHAIR NJARIAN: We can hear you. 16 andal 11 prices. You know, we'fa keing a climate crisis here in 10 10 12 prices. You know, we'fa keing a climate crisis here in 12 12 for south LA and all across Los Angeles. 19 11 14 know, this is actual ying a drom the public transit. 20 25 would suggest increasing fare prices when you well know 22	8			
10 members, two million riders per day, but totally 10 from the pandemic. The pandemic still happening. 11 different results. New York City only recovers 11 12 25 percent. Tabje recovers 11 13 loka at what they'e - 12 14 MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5011, please go 14 16 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello. Can you hear me? My 16 17 mane is Sim - 17 18 OCHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. 16 19 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello. Can you hear me? My 16 10 We are vehemently opposed to raising fare 17 10 We are vehemently opposed to raising fare 17 11 moth is a catually kind of embarassing that you guys 10 12 be dissuading riders from riding public transit. You 12 13 berk stasually kind of embarassing that you guys 11 14 encorsideration the public. It is public transit 12 15 out and getting to know LA County. 2 16 reveryone wants fare-free public transit - when you. 12 17 coreyone wants fare-free public transit - whe				
11 different results. New York City only recovers 11 12 25 percent; Taipei recovers 100 percent. Why? Let's 11 13 Doka t what the'y:				
12 25 percent; Taipei recovers 100 percent. Why? Let's 12 actual leader of fare less transit. Let's find solutions 13 look at what they're 13 centered on bus riders, not on what other big cities are 14 MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5011, please go 14 dion or other big countries. Let's focus on what's the 15 head. 15 head. 16 16 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello. Can you hear me? My 16 LA County people. Fare less transit 18 CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. 18 mame is Sim - 19 PUBLIC SPEAKER: -Los Angeles. 19 mother is not into to 10 20 we are vehemently opposed to raising fare 20 indead. 10 21 south LA and all across Los Angeles. This is no time to 23 as the previous (inaudible). I oppose this fare 21 south LA and all across Los Angeles. This is no time to 24 how, this is actually kind of embarrassing that you guys 24 24 would suggest increasing fare prices when you well know 26 out and getting to know LA County. 24 actorno trains fare-free public transit - even 10 out and getting to know LA County.				
13 look at what they're				
14 MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5011, please go 14 doing or other big countries. Let's focus on what's the 15 ahead. 10 DUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello. Can you hear me? My 16 LA County people. Fare less transit 17 name is Sim 17 ACounty people. Fare less transit MODERATOR: Caller ending in 6753, please go 18 CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. 16 LA County people. Fare less transit 19 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi, everyone. My name is (Inaudible). (Inaudible). 20 south LA and all across Los Angeles. This is no time to 21 As well, I currently use the Metro to get around to the 21 would suggest increasing fare prices when you well know 22 As well, I also the fare increase will hurt not 22 would suggest increasing fare prices when you well know 23 out and getting to know LA County. 2 demostrated on this call. So, you know, I hope you take 3 out and getting to know LA County. 3 of CD-13, and I rely on Metro to get everywhere mainly 4 difficulties. Thank you. 3 of CD-13, and I rely on Metro to get everywhere mainly 4 14 4 of CD-13, and I rely on Metro to get everywhere mainly<				
15 ahead. 15 local solution for the LA people LA city people, 16 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello. Can you hear me? My 16 LA County people. Fare less transit 17 name is Sim 17 MODERATOR: Caller ending in 6753, please go 18 PUBLIC SPEAKER: H. Los Angeles. 19 19 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi, everyone. My name is 10 prices. You know, we're facing a climate crisis here in 21 21 prices. You know, we're facing a climate crisis here in 21 22 south LA and all across Los Angeles. This is no time to 23 23 be dissuading riders from riding public transit. You 24 24 know, this is actually kind of embarrassing that you guys 24 25 would suggest increasing fare prices when you well know 26 26 everyone wants fare-free public transit even 1 out and getting to know LA County. 2 demonstrated on this call. So, you know, I hope you take 3 to be rescheduled, as we had a lot of technical 3 into consideration the public. It is public transit 4 difficulties. Thank you. 3 for CD-13, and Tely on Metro to get everywhere - mainly 6		-		_
16 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello. Can you hear me? My 16 LA County people. Fare less transit 17 name is Sim 17 MODERATOR: Caller ending in 6753, please go 18 CHAR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. 18 ahead. 19 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Los Angeles. 19 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi, everyone. My name is 20 We are vehemently opposed to raising fare 20 Inaudible). 21 prices. You know, were facing a climate crisis here in 21 As the previous (inaudible). I oppose this fare 22 south LA and all across Los Angeles. This is no time to 22 As well, I currently use the Metro to get around to the 23 be dissuading riders from riding public transit. You 24 As well, I currently use the Metro to get around to the 24 know, this is actually kind of embarrassing that you guys 24 only my family, but also being able to take my siblings 25 veryone wants fare-free public transit even 1 out and getting to know LA County. 2 demonstrated on this call. So, you know, Ihope you take 1 ot and getting to know CASCounty. 3 for CD-13, and I rely on Metro to get averywheremainty 4 Hife and all acros? 4 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
17 name is Sim 17 MODERATOR: Caller ending in 6753, please go 18 CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. 18 18 CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. 19 19 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Los Angeles. 19 21 prices. You know, were facing a climate crisis here in 20 22 south LA and all across Los Angeles. This is no time to 21 23 be dissuading riders from riding public transit. You 22 24 know, this is actually kind of embarrassing that you guys 24 25 would suggest increasing fare prices when you well know 22 26 eweryone wants fare-free public transit even 10 2 edemonstrated on this call. So, you know, I hope you take 11 out and getting to know LA County. 3 into consideration the public. T is public transit 12 As well, Larba kyou. 4 4 after all. Thank you. 4 14 after all. Thank you. 5 MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5142, please go 6 6 ahead. 7 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. I'm Mya. I'm a resident 7 PUBLIC SPEAKER: My name is Michael Texter, and 10 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
18 CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. 18 ahead. 19 19 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Los Angeles. 19 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Los Angeles. 19 20 We are vehemently opposed to raising fare 20 10 PUBLIC SPEAKER: H, everyone. My name is 21 prices. You know, we're facing a climate crisis here in 21 As the previous (inaudible). I oppose this fare 22 south LA and all across Los Angeles. This is no time to 22 As well, I currently use the Metro to get around to the 24 know, this is actually kind of embarrassing that you guys 23 As well, I currently use the Metro to get around to the 25 would suggest increasing fare prices when you well know Page 50 Page 52 2 demonstrated on this call. So, you know, I hope you take 1 out and getting to know LA County. 3 into consideration the public. It is public transit 4 fifculties. Thank you. 10 ODDERATOR: Caller ending in 5142, please go 4 of CD-13, and I rely on Metro to get corywhere mainly 4 Hive in West Hollywood. 11 10 cash for Metro. I vehemently oppose the fare hikes. 11 11 11 for toridres' fault that you carit get 11				
19 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Los Angeles. 19 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi, everyone. My name is 20 We are vehemently opposed to raising fare 20 (fnaudible). 21 prices. You know, we're facing a climate crisis here in 21 As the previous (inaudible). I oppose this fare 23 south LA and all across Los Angeles. This is no time to 22 hike as it is really bad for our low-income communities. 24 know, this is actually kind of embarrassing that you guys 24 museums and all that. This fare increase will hurt not 25 would suggest increasing fare prices when you well know 25 only my family, but also being able to take my siblings 2 demonstrated on this call. So, you know, I hope you take 1 out and getting to know LA County. 2 after all. Thank you. 1 out and getting to know LA County. 2 3 into consideration the public. It is public transit 4 difficulties. Thank you. 2 5 MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5142, please go 5 MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5142, please go 5 6 ahead. 7 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. Tm Mya. Tm a resident 7 10 cash for Metro. I vehemently oppose the fare hikes. 10 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
20 We are vehemently opposed to raising fare 20 (Inaudible). 21 prices. You know, we're facing a climate crisis here in 21 As the previous (inaudible). I oppose this fare 21 south LA and all across Los Angeles. This is no time to 22 hike as it is really bad for our low-income communities. 23 be dissuading riders from riding public transit. You 23 As well, I currently use the Metro to get around to the 24 know, this is actually kind of embarrassing that you guys 24 muscums and all that. This fare increase will hurt not 25 would suggest increasing fare prices when you well know Page 50 Page 52 2 ademonstrated on this call. So, you know, I hope you take 1 out and getting to know LA County. 3 into consideration the public. It is public transit 4 difficulties. Thank you. 4 4 of CD-13, and I rely on Metro to get everywhere mainly 6 6 ahead. 7 7 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. Tim Mya. I'm a resident 7 6 anywhere without a transfer, and riders shouldn't be 1 10 cash for Metro. I vehemently oppose the fare hikes. 10 1 1 1 1 1 <		-		
21 prices. You know, we're facing a climate crisis here in 21 As the previous (inaudible), I oppose this fare 22 south LA and all across Los Angeles. This is no time to 22 hike as it is really bad for our low-income communities. 23 be dissuading riders from riding public transit. You 23 As well, I currently use the Metro to get around to the 24 know, this is actually kind of embarrassing that you guys 24 muscums and all that. This fare increase will hurt not 25 would suggest increasing fare prices when you well know Page 50 Page 52 2 everyone wants fare-free public transit - even 1 out and getting to know LA County. 3 into consideration the public. It is public transit 3 to be rescheduled, as we had a lot of technical 4 after all. Thank you. 5 MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5142, please go ahead. 7 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. I'm Mya. T'm a resident 7 PUBLIC SPEAKER: My name is Michael Texter, and 11 trix not riders' fault that you can't get 11 11/1 wie mest majority of riders. I really try hard to 12 anywhere without a transfer, and riders shouldn't be 12 for the vast majority of riders. I really try hard to 13 <		0		
22 south LA and all across Los Angeles. This is no time to 22 32 be dissuading riders from riding public transit. You 23 4 know, this is actually kind of embarrassing that you guys 24 5 would suggest increasing fare prices when you well know 24 6 ademonstrated on this call. So, you know, I hope you take 1 out and getting to know LA County. 7 everyone wants fare-free public. transit - even 1 out and getting to know LA County. 4 after all. Thank you. 1 out and getting to know LA County. 5 MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5142, please go 1 out and getting to know LA County. 6 ahead. 7 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. I'm Mya. I'm a resident 6 7 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. I'm Mya. I'm a resident 7 PUBLIC SPEAKER: My name is Michael Texter, and 10 oash for Metro. I vchemently opopose the fare hikes. 10 like all it's really trying or, all it's really 11 It's ont riders' fault that you can't get 11 ultimately going to do is make Metro twice as expensive 13 paying double because their rides are less efficient. 13 get people out of owning cars and out of that mindset and				
23 be dissuading riders from riding public transit. You 23 As well, I currently use the Metro to get around to the 24 know, this is actually kind of embarrassing that you guys 24 museums and all that. This fare increase will hurt not 25 would suggest increasing fare prices when you well know Page 50 Page 50 21 everyone wants fare-free public transit even 1 out and getting to know LA County. 2 demonstrated on this call. So, you know, I hope you take 1 out and getting to know LA County. 3 into consideration the public. It is public transit 3 to be rescheduled, as we had a lot of technical 4 differ all. Thank you. 4 4 5 MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5142, please go 6 ahead. 7 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. I'm Mya. I'm a resident 7 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. I'm Mya. T'm a resident 10 cash for Metro. I vehemently oppose the fare hikes. 10 like all it's really trying or, all it's really 11 cash for Metro. I vehemently oppose the fare hikes. 10 like all it's really trying or, all it's really 12 anywhere without a transfer, and riders shouldn't be 12 for the vast majority of riders. I r				
24 know, this is actually kind of embarrassing that you guys 24 museums and all that. This fare increase will hurt not 25 would suggest increasing fare prices when you well know Page 50 Page 50 24 everyone wants fare-free public transit even 1 out and getting to know LA County. 2 demonstrated on this call. So, you know, I hope you take 1 out and getting to know LA County. 3 into consideration the public. It is public transit 3 to be rescheduled, as we had a lot of technical 4 after all. Thank you. 4 difficulties. Thank you. 5 5 MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5142, please go 6 ahead. 6 7 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. I'm Mya. I'm a resident 7 PUBLIC SPEAKER: My name is Michael Texter, and 8 of CD-13, and I rely on Metro to get everywhere mainly 9 I am firmly against this proposal because I feel 12 anywhere without a transfer, and riders shouldn't be 12 for the vast majority of riders. I really trying or, all i's really 14 For people like me, having to buy a weekly pass every 14 on to buses, but this is just making it way harder for 15 weekl, it's confusing and also doesn't make sense for </td <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>•</td>		-		•
25 would suggest increasing fare prices when you well know Page 50 25 only my family, but also being able to take my siblings Page 52 1 everyone wants fare-free public transit - even 1 out and getting to know LA County. 2 demonstrated on this call. So, you know, I hope you take into consideration the public. It is public transit 1 out and getting to know LA County. 3 after all. Thank you. 4 der scheduled, as we had a lot of technical 4 after all. Thank you. 5 MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5142, please go 6 ahead. 6 7 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. I'm Mya. I'm a resident 6 of CD-13, and I rely on Metro to get everywhere mainly 9 I am firmly against this proposal because I feel 10 cash for Metro. I vehemently oppose the fare hikes. 10 Iii wei Mest Hollywood. 11 It's not riders' fault that you can't get 11 ultimately going to do is make Metro twice as expensive 12 anywhere without a transfer, and riders shouldn't be 13 get people out of owning cars and out of that mindset and 14 For people like me, having to buy a weekly pass every 14 on to buses, but this is just making it way harder for 15				
Page 50Page 521everyone wants fare-free public transit even1out and getting to know LA County.2demonstrated on this call. So, you know, I hope you take1out and getting to know LA County.3into consideration the public. It is public transit3it oconsideration the public. It is public transit4after all. Thank you.45MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5142, please go66ahead.67PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. I'm Mya. I'm a resident78of CD-13, and I rely on Metro to get everywhere mainly910cash for Metro. I vehemently oppose the fare hikes.1011It's not riders' fault that you can't get1112anywhere without a transfer, and riders shouldn't be1213paying double because their rides are less efficient.1314For people like me, having to buy a weekly pass every1415week, it's confusing and also doesn't make sense for1516people who have irregular schedules and don't know how1617often they'll be on Metro every week.1718T also echo everyone that the meeting should be1819rescheduled due to issues of scheduling and technology.20And, also, fares should be ended overall. Thank you.2021And, also, fares should be ended overall. Thank you.2022hupe LIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me?2123PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me?2324				
2demonstrated on this call. So, you know, I hope you take2As well, I also echo that this meeting needs3into consideration the public. It is public transit3to be rescheduled, as we had a lot of technical4after all. Thank you.4difficulties. Thank you.5MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5142, please go66ahead.7PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. I'm Mya. I'm a resident67PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. I'm Mya. I'm a resident7PUBLIC SPEAKER: My name is Michael Texter, and8of CD-13, and I rely on Metro to get everywhere mainly8I live in West Hollywood.9the 4, the 2, and the 603. And I also frequently pay9I am firmly against this proposal because I feel10cash for Metro. I vehemently oppose the fare hikes.10like all it's really trying or, all it's really11If's not riders' fault that you can't get11ultimately going to do is make Metro twice as expensive12anywhere without a transfer, and riders shouldn't be12for the vast majority of riders. I really try hard to13paying double because their rides are less efficient.13get people out of owning cars and out of that mindset and14For people like me, having to buy a weekly pass every14on to buses, but this is just making it way harder for15week, it's confusing and also doesn't make sense for15what I strive to daily, which is talk people into taking16people who have irregular schedules and don't know how16the bus and Metro lines out here, which a				
2demonstrated on this call. So, you know, I hope you take2As well, I also echo that this meeting needs3into consideration the public. It is public transit3to be rescheduled, as we had a lot of technical4after all. Thank you.4difficulties. Thank you.5MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5142, please go66ahead.7PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. I'm Mya. I'm a resident67PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. I'm Mya. I'm a resident7PUBLIC SPEAKER: My name is Michael Texter, and8of CD-13, and I rely on Metro to get everywhere mainly8I live in West Hollywood.9the 4, the 2, and the 603. And I also frequently pay9I am firmly against this proposal because I feel10cash for Metro. I vehemently oppose the fare hikes.10like all it's really trying or, all it's really11If's not riders' fault that you can't get11ultimately going to do is make Metro twice as expensive12anywhere without a transfer, and riders shouldn't be12for the vast majority of riders. I really try hard to13paying double because their rides are less efficient.13get people out of owning cars and out of that mindset and14For people like me, having to buy a weekly pass every14on to buses, but this is just making it way harder for15week, it's confusing and also doesn't make sense for15what I strive to daily, which is talk people into taking16people who have irregular schedules and don't know how16the bus and Metro lines out here, which a	1	everyone wants fare-free public transit even	1	out and getting to know LA County.
4after all. Thank you.4difficulties. Thank you.5MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5142, please goahead.7PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. I'm Mya. I'm a resident78of CD-13, and I rely on Metro to get everywhere mainly99the 4, the 2, and the 603. And I also frequently pay910cash for Metro. I vehemently oppose the fare hikes.1011It's not riders' fault that you can't get1112anywhere without a transfer, and riders shouldn't be1213paying double because their rides are less efficient.1314For people like me, having to buy a weekly pass every1415week, it's confusing and also doesn't make sense for1516people who have irregular schedules and don't know how1617rescheduled due to issues of scheduling and technology.1918I also echo every one that the meeting should be1819rescheduled due to issues of scheduling and technology.1910And, also, fares should be ended overall. Thank you.2012huge disappointent. That wasn't clear in any of the13alead.2224CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. Go ahead.2225PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can, you hear me?2326PUBLIC SPEAKER: Cokay. Hi. Good evening. My2526takad.2427takad.2428rescheduled for the are should be ended overall. Thank you.1629rescheduled du	2		2	As well, I also echo that this meeting needs
5MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5142, please go5MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5826, please go6ahead.67PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. I'm Mya. I'm a resident79fbc CD-13, and I rely on Metro to get everywhere mainly89the 4, the 2, and the 603. And I also frequently pay910cash for Metro. I vehemently oppose the fare hikes.1011It's not riders' fault that you can't get1112anywhere without a transfer, and riders shouldn't be1213paying double because their rides are less efficient.1314For people like me, having to buy a weekly pass every1415week, it's confusing and also doesn't make sense for1516people who have irregular schedules and don't know how1617the bus and Metro lines out here, which actually are17often they'll be on Metro every week.1718I also ccho everyone that the meeting should be1819rescheduled due to issues of scheduling and technology.1920And, also, fares should be ended overall. Thank you.2021MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5322, please go2122And, also, fares Should be ended overall. Thank you.2023PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me?2324CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. Go ahead.2425PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. Hi. Good evening. My25	3	into consideration the public. It is public transit	3	to be rescheduled, as we had a lot of technical
6ahead.6ahead.7PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. I'm Mya. I'm a resident7PUBLIC SPEAKER: My name is Michael Texter, and8of CD-13, and I rely on Metro to get everywhere mainly9It is an firmly against this proposal because I feel9the 4, the 2, and the 603. And I also frequently pay9I am firmly against this proposal because I feel10cash for Metro. I vehemently oppose the fare hikes.10like all it's really trying or, all it's really11It's not riders' fault that you can't get11ultimately going to do is make Metro twice as expensive12anywhere without a transfer, and riders shouldn't be12for the vast majority of riders. I really try hard to13paying double because their rides are less efficient.13get people out of owning cars and out of that mindset and14For people like me, having to buy a weekly pass every14on to buses, but this is just making it way harder for15week, it's confusing and also doesn't make sense for15what I strive to daily, which is talk people into taking16people who have irregular schedules and don't know how16the bus and Metro lines out here, which actually are17often they'll be on Metro every week.17wonderful langt wish Metro would get more credit18I also echo everyone that the meeting should be18for the wonderful lines that exist before this proposal.18I also echo everyone that the meeting in 5322, please go20And, also, fares should be ended overall. Thank you.20An	4	after all. Thank you.	4	difficulties. Thank you.
7PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. I'm Mya. I'm a resident7PUBLIC SPEAKER: My name is Michael Texter, and8of CD-13, and I rely on Metro to get everywhere mainly9I live in West Hollywood.9the 4, the 2, and the 603. And I also frequently pay9I am firmly against this proposal because I feel10cash for Metro. I vehemently oppose the fare hikes.10like all it's really trying or, all it's really11It's not riders' fault that you can't get11ultimately going to do is make Metro twice as expensive12anywhere without a transfer, and riders shouldn't be12for the vast majority of riders. I really try hard to13paying double because their rides are less efficient.13get people out of owning cars and out of that mindset and14For people like me, having to buy a weekly pass every14on to buses, but this is just making it way harder for15week, it's confusing and also doesn't make sense for15what I strive to daily, which is talk people into taking16people who have irregular schedules and don't know how16the bus and Metro lines out here, which actually are17often they'll be on Metro every week.17for the wonderful lines that exist before this proposal.18I also echo everyone that the meeting should be18for the wonderful lines that exist before this proposal.19rescheduled due to issues of scheduling and technology.19Also, eliminating free transfers, to me, is a20And, also, fares should be ended overall. Thank you.20huge disappointm	5	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5142, please go	5	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5826, please go
8of CD-13, and I rely on Metro to get everywhere mainly the 4, the 2, and the 603. And I also frequently pay cash for Metro. I vehemently oppose the fare hikes.I live in West Hollywood.10cash for Metro. I vehemently oppose the fare hikes.10I am firmly against this proposal because I feel11It's not riders' fault that you can't get11ultimately going to do is make Metro twice as expensive12anywhere without a transfer, and riders shouldn't be12for the vast majority of riders. I really try hard to13paying double because their rides are less efficient.13get people out of owning cars and out of that mindset and14For people like me, having to buy a weekly pass every14on to buses, but this is just making it way harder for15week, it's confusing and also doesn't make sense for15what I strive to daily, which is talk people into taking16people who have irregular schedules and don't know how16the bus and Metro lines out here, which actually are17often they'll be on Metro every week.17wonderful. And I really wish Metro would get more credit18I also echo everyone that the meeting should be18for the wonderful lines that exist before this proposal.19rescheduled due to issues of scheduling and technology.19Also, eliminating free transfers, to me, is a12MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5322, please go21documentation that I saw prior to this meeting, so I wish23PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me?23just a total disaster, and since LA is so spread out, we <tr< td=""><td>6</td><td>ahead.</td><td>6</td><td>ahead.</td></tr<>	6	ahead.	6	ahead.
9the 4, the 2, and the 603. And I also frequently pay cash for Metro. I vehemently oppose the fare hikes.9I am firmly against this proposal because I feel10cash for Metro. I vehemently oppose the fare hikes.10like all it's really trying or, all it's really11It's not riders' fault that you can't get11ultimately going to do is make Metro twice as expensive12anywhere without a transfer, and riders shouldn't be12for the vast majority of riders. I really try hard to13paying double because their rides are less efficient.13get people out of owning cars and out of that mindset and14For people like me, having to buy a weekly pass every14on to buses, but this is just making it way harder for15week, it's confusing and also doesn't make sense for15what I strive to daily, which is talk people into taking16people who have irregular schedules and don't know how16the bus and Metro lines out here, which actually are17often they'll be on Metro every week.17wonderful. And I really wish Metro would get more credit18I also echo everyone that the meeting should be18for the wonderful lines that exist before this proposal.19rescheduled due to issues of scheduling and technology.19Also, eliminating free transfers, to me, is a10huge disappointment. That wasn't clear in any of the21MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5322, please go2122documentation that I saw prior to this meeting, so I wish23PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me?23 <td>7</td> <td>PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. I'm Mya. I'm a resident</td> <td>7</td> <td>PUBLIC SPEAKER: My name is Michael Texter, and</td>	7	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. I'm Mya. I'm a resident	7	PUBLIC SPEAKER: My name is Michael Texter, and
10cash for Metro. I vehemently oppose the fare hikes.10like all it's really trying or, all it's really11It's not riders' fault that you can't get11like all it's really trying or, all it's really12anywhere without a transfer, and riders shouldn't be12for the vast majority of riders. I really try hard to13paying double because their rides are less efficient.13get people out of owning cars and out of that mindset and14For people like me, having to buy a weekly pass every14on to buses, but this is just making it way harder for15week, it's confusing and also doesn't make sense for15what I strive to daily, which is talk people into taking16people who have irregular schedules and don't know how16the bus and Metro lines out here, which actually are17often they'll be on Metro every week.17wonderful lines that exist before this proposal.19rescheduled due to issues of scheduling and technology.19Also, eliminating free transfers, to me, is a20And, also, fares should be ended overall. Thank you.20huge disappointment. That wasn't clear in any of the21MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5322, please go21documentation that I saw prior to this meeting, so I wish23PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me?23just a total disaster, and since LA is so spread out, we24CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. Go ahead.24really need those free transfers because we often need to25PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. Hi. Good evening. My25take more than o	8	of CD-13, and I rely on Metro to get everywhere mainly	8	I live in West Hollywood.
11It's not riders' fault that you can't get11ultimately going to do is make Metro twice as expensive12anywhere without a transfer, and riders shouldn't be12for the vast majority of riders. I really try hard to13paying double because their rides are less efficient.13get people out of owning cars and out of that mindset and14For people like me, having to buy a weekly pass every14on to buses, but this is just making it way harder for15week, it's confusing and also doesn't make sense for15what I strive to daily, which is talk people into taking16people who have irregular schedules and don't know how16the bus and Metro lines out here, which actually are17often they'll be on Metro every week.1718I also echo everyone that the meeting should be1819rescheduled due to issues of scheduling and technology.1920And, also, fares should be ended overall. Thank you.2021MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5322, please go2122ahead.2223PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me?2324CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. Go ahead.2425PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. Hi. Good evening. My2526take more than one line to get to where we need to go.	9	the 4, the 2, and the 603. And I also frequently pay	9	I am firmly against this proposal because I feel
12anywhere without a transfer, and riders shouldn't be12for the vast majority of riders. I really try hard to13paying double because their rides are less efficient.13get people out of owning cars and out of that mindset and14For people like me, having to buy a weekly pass every14on to buses, but this is just making it way harder for15week, it's confusing and also doesn't make sense for15what I strive to daily, which is talk people into taking16people who have irregular schedules and don't know how16the bus and Metro lines out here, which actually are17often they'll be on Metro every week.1718I also echo everyone that the meeting should be1819rescheduled due to issues of scheduling and technology.1920And, also, fares should be ended overall. Thank you.2021MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5322, please go2122ahead.2223PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me?2324CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. Go ahead.2425PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. Hi. Good evening. My2526PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. Hi. Good evening. My25	10	cash for Metro. I vehemently oppose the fare hikes.	10	like all it's really trying or, all it's really
13paying double because their rides are less efficient.13get people out of owning cars and out of that mindset and14For people like me, having to buy a weekly pass every14on to buses, but this is just making it way harder for15week, it's confusing and also doesn't make sense for15what I strive to daily, which is talk people into taking16people who have irregular schedules and don't know how16the bus and Metro lines out here, which actually are17often they'll be on Metro every week.1718I also echo everyone that the meeting should be1819rescheduled due to issues of scheduling and technology.1920And, also, fares should be ended overall. Thank you.2021MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5322, please go2122ahead.2223PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me?2324CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. Go ahead.2425PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. Hi. Good evening. My25	11	It's not riders' fault that you can't get	11	ultimately going to do is make Metro twice as expensive
14For people like me, having to buy a weekly pass every14on to buses, but this is just making it way harder for15week, it's confusing and also doesn't make sense for15what I strive to daily, which is talk people into taking16people who have irregular schedules and don't know how16the bus and Metro lines out here, which actually are17often they'll be on Metro every week.17wonderful. And I really wish Metro would get more credit18I also echo everyone that the meeting should be18for the wonderful lines that exist before this proposal.19rescheduled due to issues of scheduling and technology.19Also, eliminating free transfers, to me, is a20And, also, fares should be ended overall. Thank you.20huge disappointment. That wasn't clear in any of the21MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5322, please go21documentation that I saw prior to this meeting, so I wish22ahead.22you would have made that much more clear. But that's23PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me?2324CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. Go ahead.2425PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. Hi. Good evening. My2526take more than one line to get to where we need to go.	12	anywhere without a transfer, and riders shouldn't be	12	for the vast majority of riders. I really try hard to
15week, it's confusing and also doesn't make sense for15what I strive to daily, which is talk people into taking16people who have irregular schedules and don't know how16the bus and Metro lines out here, which actually are17often they'll be on Metro every week.1718I also echo everyone that the meeting should be1819rescheduled due to issues of scheduling and technology.1920And, also, fares should be ended overall. Thank you.1921MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5322, please go2122ahead.2223PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me?2324CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. Go ahead.2425PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. Hi. Good evening. My25	13	paying double because their rides are less efficient.	13	get people out of owning cars and out of that mindset and
 people who have irregular schedules and don't know how often they'll be on Metro every week. I also echo everyone that the meeting should be rescheduled due to issues of scheduling and technology. And, also, fares should be ended overall. Thank you. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5322, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. Go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. Hi. Good evening. My the bus and Metro lines out here, which actually are wonderful. And I really wish Metro would get more credit for the wonderful lines that exist before this proposal. Also, eliminating free transfers, to me, is a huge disappointment. That wasn't clear in any of the documentation that I saw prior to this meeting, so I wish you would have made that much more clear. But that's just a total disaster, and since LA is so spread out, we really need those free transfers because we often need to take more than one line to get to where we need to go. 	14	For people like me, having to buy a weekly pass every	14	on to buses, but this is just making it way harder for
17often they'll be on Metro every week.1718I also echo everyone that the meeting should be1819rescheduled due to issues of scheduling and technology.1920And, also, fares should be ended overall. Thank you.1921MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5322, please go2022ahead.2123PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me?2324CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. Go ahead.2425PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. Hi. Good evening. My25	15	week, it's confusing and also doesn't make sense for	15	what I strive to daily, which is talk people into taking
18I also echo everyone that the meeting should be18for the wonderful lines that exist before this proposal.19rescheduled due to issues of scheduling and technology.19Also, eliminating free transfers, to me, is a20And, also, fares should be ended overall. Thank you.20huge disappointment. That wasn't clear in any of the21MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5322, please go21documentation that I saw prior to this meeting, so I wish23PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me?23just a total disaster, and since LA is so spread out, we24CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. Go ahead.24really need those free transfers because we often need to25PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. Hi. Good evening. My25take more than one line to get to where we need to go.	16	people who have irregular schedules and don't know how	16	the bus and Metro lines out here, which actually are
19rescheduled due to issues of scheduling and technology.19Also, eliminating free transfers, to me, is a20And, also, fares should be ended overall. Thank you.20huge disappointment. That wasn't clear in any of the21MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5322, please go21documentation that I saw prior to this meeting, so I wish22ahead.2223PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me?2324CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. Go ahead.2425PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. Hi. Good evening. My2526take more than one line to get to where we need to go.	17	often they'll be on Metro every week.	17	wonderful. And I really wish Metro would get more credit
 And, also, fares should be ended overall. Thank you. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5322, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. Go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. Hi. Good evening. My take more than one line to get to where we need to go. 	18	I also echo everyone that the meeting should be	18	for the wonderful lines that exist before this proposal.
21MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5322, please go21documentation that I saw prior to this meeting, so I wish22ahead.2223PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me?2324CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. Go ahead.2425PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. Hi. Good evening. My2426really need those free transfers because we often need to25Chair Mathematical Structure	19	rescheduled due to issues of scheduling and technology.	19	Also, eliminating free transfers, to me, is a
22ahead.22you would have made that much more clear. But that's23PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me?23just a total disaster, and since LA is so spread out, we24CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. Go ahead.24really need those free transfers because we often need to25PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. Hi. Good evening. My25take more than one line to get to where we need to go.	20	And, also, fares should be ended overall. Thank you.	20	huge disappointment. That wasn't clear in any of the
23PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me?23just a total disaster, and since LA is so spread out, we24CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. Go ahead.24really need those free transfers because we often need to25PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. Hi. Good evening. My25take more than one line to get to where we need to go.	21	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5322, please go	21	documentation that I saw prior to this meeting, so I wish
24CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. Go ahead.24really need those free transfers because we often need to25PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. Hi. Good evening. My24really need those free transfers because we often need to	22	ahead.	22	you would have made that much more clear. But that's
25 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. Hi. Good evening. My 25 take more than one line to get to where we need to go.	23	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me?	23	just a total disaster, and since LA is so spread out, we
	24	CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. Go ahead.	24	really need those free transfers because we often need to
Page 51 Page 53	25	PUBLIC SPEAKER · Okay Hi Good evening My	25	take more than one line to get to where we need to go.
	1 1	replie of Lintelie. Only: In: Good evening. My		8

1	Also, in regards to the tech issues, if you	1	quality, but furthers inequity.
2	didn't reschedule, holding another meeting like this	2	Fares should be eliminated and eliminate costs
3	would	3	it would make to enforce collecting them. This would
4	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5684, please go	4	be this would actually save money for Metro. And
5	ahead.	5	lastly, I agree with other callers. This meeting should
6	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Yes. Hi. This is Eli Lipmen,	6	be rescheduled so that the callers
7	representing Move LA.	7	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 4480, please go
8	The staff while we believe that fare capping	8	ahead.
9	can be more equitable (audio distortion) including the	9	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name is (Inaudible)
10	increase (audio distortion). The staff report bases its	10	Morales, and I am a community organizer here with SAJE,
11	assumptions sorry, Move LA asks the board to step back	11	and I am in total opposition of this proposal.
12	and direct the staff to restructure this proposal.	12	I take Lines 251, 182, 94, and the Gold and
13	The staff report basis its assumption on an	13	Red Lines, and I am in strong agreement that this meeting
14	ideal rider that's going to benefit from fare capping,	14	needs to be rescheduled in order for more community
15	but that rider has a regular 9:00 to 5:00 job and then	15	members to voice their concerns on this very important
16	goes to his doctor appointment in the middle of the day,	16	proposal.
17	which we believe is not the typical Metro rider.	17	It's extremely disappointing to hear Metro's
18	For instance, seniors, students, and people with	18	attempting to raise fares during a pandemic, housing
19	disabilities. The off-peak fare is currently 35 cents,	19	crisis, and time of economic instability. This proposal
20	but this plan proposes almost tripling the cost for	20	hurts Metro's most vulnerable riders, including cash
21	rides. When we passed Measure M, 2 percent was dedicated	21	riders, seniors, low-income families, and low-income
22	to keeping fares low for these riders, and this breaks	22	riders in general.
23	that promise.	23	We already pay for Metro. It is a public good,
24	Second, cash riders who are approximately a	24	and if it's public, it should just be free. And, again,
25	quarter of riders and 38 percent of bus boardings what	25	many people have lost loved ones, their jobs, and have
	Page 54		Page 56
1	is the income of these cash riders? Are these are lowest	1	lost financial stability. So it would hurt and penalize
2	income riders? Why are we burdening them without knowing	2	the riders that need the most support. And if you want
3	who they are? It isn't clear that the staff examined	3	to increase ridership and more equitable ridership, just
4	alternative strategies to get these riders to use TAP.	4	make transit free.
5	As such, raising fairs is unjust, unfair, and likely to	5	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 8634, please go
6	drive them off the system, so it's a	6	ahead.
7	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 6256, please go	7	PUBLIC SPEAKER: My name is Adriana. I live in
8	ahead.	8	CD-10, and I'm a frequent transit rider.
9	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name is Diana, and I am	9	I notice that your presentation did not include
10	a transit rider in Los Feliz.	10	how many transit users have to transfer as part of their
11	I'm urging you to reject the plan to restructure	11	ridership. Getting rid of free transfers will kill
12	fares. It's being patterned as a way to help riders	12	casual ridership and make commutes even more difficult in
13	save money, but in reality, it's going to hire fares for	13	a city where it is rare to be able to get to a
14	many situations, including paying cash and transfers.	14	destination with only one ride.
15	63 percent of transit users earn less than \$25,000 a year	15	According to the exceptional budget tool that
16	and are already burdened by the current fares. This is a	16	Metro O&B released this month, Metro spends \$175 million
17	fare hike for most rides because most trips require	17	a year on LAPD contracts and eliminating fares is
18	transfers, as you heard in this call.	18	expected to cost \$105 million a year. Metro has the
19	I agree with other commenters. Our city should	19	budget to eliminate fares, and it should. I urge the
20	be moving toward fared less public transportation. Metro	20	board to reject the fare hike and reconsider this
21	does not even rely on revenue from fares to operate, so	21	proposal.
22	what is the purpose of it being effectively raised? More	22	I'd also like to support and echo all the
23	money is spent on law enforcement to enforce that people	23	previous comments about rescheduling this meeting due to
24	pay the fares than is even generated from the fares.	24	the many technical issues. Thank you.
25	It's senseless and does almost nothing to further	25	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 3837, please go
1	Page 55		Page 57

1	-less d	1	avidalinas
1	ahead.	1	guidelines.
	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello. This is Visatino.	2	You did nothing to make these fares free
3	PUBLIC SPEAKER: I'm calling as a member of	3	permanently. And this bull shit fare restructuring plan
4	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Hello.	4	hurts the low-income commuter's pocket. We need
5	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? Hello?	5	universal fare less transit right now. We've been
6	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can.	6	demanding this for, like, several months. Fuck the fare
7	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. I'm my name is	7	hikes and fuck Metro. I yield my time.
8	CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. Go ahead.	8	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 1589, please go
9	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello. I'm calling from my	9	ahead.
10	name is Visatino. I'm calling from as a member of the	10	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Miguel. I am a reward-winning
11	LA Black Workers Center and Nature For All.	11	activist and a rider here in Watts.
12	I want to echo everyone what everyone has	12	I echo the previous comments about this meeting
13	shared. City councils, Metro, shame on ya'll. Ya'll	13	and their sentiments about this shitty fare hike. How
14	have not done the proper job to do the outreach so that	14	grotesque of you guys to hike up prices when you wasted
15	communities know about this public comment event.	15	so much taxpayer money on terrible updates, buggy ass,
16	It is sad to hear that the only languages that	16	a horrible knock off of Uber called Metro Micro that
17	we're hearing is English and Spanish. Ya'll should know	17	sucks, the amount of policing being spent on stations
18	that LA County is a very diverse place, and there should	18	when they're so disgusting, unclean, and so many people
19	be more languages available. There's no Asian languages	19	have been assaulted and murdered and you've done nothing
20	available on here.	20	about it. You've brought no justice to riders.
21	And so I do want to say that once again how	21	You've undercut several lines and hours of
22	everyone has shared, this is going to impact a lot of	22	operation forcing people to be stranded and in unsafe
23	people. We're still in a pandemic. People are still	23	areas at certain times. Your fare hike is a slap in the
24	unemployed. People are being evicted, and this is not	24	face of people during a pandemic that has not ended, has
25	the moment to do this, and this is not the moment to do	25	cost people lives, jobs, homes, health, and so much more.
	Page 58		Page 60
1	this ever.	1	It's grotesque, it's disgusting, it's wrong, and you
2	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 1117, please go	2	people should be ashamed ashamed to ask more money of
3	ahead.	3	us riders who still have to depend on this. I end my
4	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name's Greg Heining.	4	time.
5	I live in CD-13. I'm a public transit rider who depends	5	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 6371, please go
6	on the Metro to get to my job at the Pasadena Symphony.	6	ahead.
7	"I think the fare hike is a great idea," said no	7	(Interruption in proceedings.)
8	one. I think this really hurts our seniors, folks who	8	MODERATOR: Caller, we'll come back to you.
9	have to use cash.	9	Okay. That caller hung up.
10	I agree with what everybody else has said that	10	Caller ending in 3139, please go ahead.
11	the technical difficulties and the lack of notice about	11	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Yes. Hello. My name is
12	this meeting, should mean that it should be rescheduled	12	(inaudible). I live in the city of Downey, and I ride
13	so more folks can weigh in on the subject. Once again,	13	the Green Line C train every day to work.
14	I'm firmly against the fare hike. Thanks.	14	I'm against the current proposal and agree with
15	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0959, please go	15	the previous speakers that LA Metro needs to move towards
16	ahead.	16	a free, fare less system. I'm against this proposal not
17	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me?	17	just because of the elimination of free transfers and the
18	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can. Go ahead.	18	increase in fares, but it will increase lead to the
19	PUBLIC SPEAKER: You all remember when you guys	19	increase of fare evasion, and that's because a majority
20	assumed the fares in the middle of the pandemic ten	20	of riders do not ride LA Metro more than three times a
21	months ago? Like, this is a bad move for Metro. How	21	day or more than ten times a week. And when riders
22	many passengers and your employees got COVID? People are	22	realize they won't reach the daily or weekly cap, this
23	getting sick because your unreliable transportation	23	will cost an unintended consequence of making fare
24	agency mishandled its Covid19 protocols and also not	24	evasion even worse.
2	following the LA public health and CDC's Corona virus	25	Having a daily fare cap after two times or a
25			8

1		1	at the transmitted
1	weekly cap after five times a week makes much more sense,	1	this is not right.
2	but currently, Metro wants to daily cap after three times	2	Furthermore, this adds more complexity to the
3	a day and weekly cap after ten times per week, which	3	system rather than simplicity. The majority, about
4	doesn't make sense. Lastly, I do agree that we should be	4	70 percent, of Metro's funding comes from local sales
5	having	5	taxes, so we're already paying for public transit when
6	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 1148, please go	6	we make purchases. Los Angeles is well positioned to
7	ahead.	7	lead the way in the U.S. in creating a universally and
8	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Yeah. My name is Andrew Neal.	8	permanently fare less countywide transit system. Let's
9	I'm a Metro rider, and I want to echo the overwhelming	9	concentrate on that and reject this proposal. Thank you.
10	call for both rescheduling this meeting and also to make	10	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 7329, please go
11	it fare less, not do this fare hike.	11	ahead.
12	I think that there's just been an changing of	12	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Thank you. Good evening, Metro
13	the guard in LA politics both a new mayor coming in,	13	directors. My name is Hector Huezo. I'm a California
14	a new county supervisor probably coming in, multiple new	14	director with Jobs to Move America and a member of the
15	elected positions in significant power, and I think that	15	Alliance for Community Transit.
16	there's a changing of priorities. I think that you	16	I want to echo the calls to reject this fare
17	should rethink this. I think you need to reschedule this	17	restructuring. It has disproportionate impacts to riders
18	meeting. I think you need to make riding fare less, and	18	of color and transit-dependant riders, but more
19	I think you need to listen to the overwhelming amount of	19	importantly, you know, at a time when, you know, major
20	people saying to reject this rate hike. I yield my time.	20	companies, like Amazon or DoorDash or Instacart or Uber
21	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0119, please go	21	and Lyft are congesting our streets they're polluting
22	ahead.	22	our air, they're treating workers like garbage to
23	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name's	23	consider any kind of fare restructuring on the backs of
24	Scarlett De Leon, and I am with Alliance for Community	24	working people when you have this humongous opportunity
25	Transit Los Angeles, ACT-LA.	25	in front of you to really go after bad actors while
	Page 62		Page 64
1	We're opposed to any fare increases, elimination	1	cleaning up our streets and our air making this county
2	of transfer window, and penalizing cash riders. This	2	more just for people who are just trying to get to work
3	will directly impact the most vulnerable in our	3	and get to their appointments. I urge you to reject this
4	community, your riders. This is an inequitable solution	4	fare hike and to please come back with a fair
5	that causes harm to those you serve. We call for an	5	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 4971, please go
6	overall fare less system for a system that we call	6	ahead.
7	for a universal fare less system.	7	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. I approve the fare cap
8	This system, Metro already gets a majority,	8	system, but I oppose the increasing the fare. That not
9	70 percent, of its funding from local sales tax.	9	only burdens the low-income, but also short-distance
10	LA County residents, including me, already pay for public	10	riders, especially with eliminating free transfers.
11	transit, so do better. Thank you.	11	I am sorry to those who are saying it, but
12	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0381, please go	12	I oppose universal free transit also. It doesn't make
13	ahead.	13	sense. No metropolis in the world is able to run free
14	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Good evening, board members.	14	transit, especially in a metro the size of LA County. We
15	My name's Laura Raymond. I'm the director of ACT-LA, a	15	should be looking at ways to move away from forever being
16	coalition of 42 community organizations working on behalf	16	dependant on taxpayer dollars by increasing Metro's
17	of transit and housing justice in the county. Our	17	independence to self-sustainability.
18	coalition urges you to reject this fare restructuring	18	I propose a third alternative move away from
19	proposal.	19	pay per ride and move to a pay-by-the-mile system similar
20	Metro riders are overwhelmingly extremely	20	to every other mode of transportation but just at a
21	low-income, and transit is often riders' second highest	21	cheaper rate. Many cities in the world do this. Why is
22	living expenses behind rent. Staff's current proposal	22	this not considered, but we just look at increasing pay
23	raises fares, especially for seniors, eliminates free	23	per ride or no fares at all? There are other
24	transfers, and especially impacts cash-paying riders.	24	alternatives to think about. Thank you.
25	It's not equitable, so using the language of "equity" for	25	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 3347, please go
	Page 63		Page 65

1	-11	1	
1	ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello. Hello. Yeah, the same	1 2	me? SECRETARY GOINS: Go ahead. We can hear you.
3	as everybody, I disagree with increasing the fares. That	3	PUBLIC SPEAKER: (Inaudible.) This fare
4	literally makes sense to nobody. It's really	4	increase shows that you were not listening to your
5	disrespectful that it's even being suggested.	5	riders. Very few people would benefit from such a fare
6		6	structure, and the casual riders like myself would be
7	And to respond to the last caller it hasn't ever been done, but that doesn't mean it can't be done.	7	
8		8	less inclined to use public transit as opposed to using
9	Actually, it was already done. We literally had free transit during the pandemic. So the current system is	9	my car. We're obviously in a climate crisis right now.
10	actually a retrograde from that. We used to actually	10	We can't we have to encourage more people to use public transit, and this is not the way to do it. Thank
11	literally have free transit literally a couple months	11	you.
12	ago, and then we came back to the system which costs more	12	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 4478, please go
13	money.	13	ahead.
14	So yeah, honestly, you guys could lead the way.	14	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. Now you can hear me.
15	We could lead the way in the whole world. Be the first	15	I think the fare increase is good. I mean, like, things
16	fully free transit system. This would alleviate so much	16	cost more money inflation. So I think that's a good
17	tension, would make living here easy easier for people	17	idea, but the whole taking away the transfers, I think
18	because it's already so difficult for working-class	18	that might be I don't know. I kind of like that.
19	people to live here. So, yeah. That's that.	19	That's kind of a good if you have to take different
20	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 9608, please go	20	busses and stuff like that.
21	ahead.	21	But yeah, I don't I don't agree with the
22	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi there. This is Kevin Leer	22	whole going fare less because when you had no fares,
23	calling. I am a Metro rider and someone who is also	23	there was a lot of people, like, that just didn't have
24	studying transportation at UCLA as an urban planning	24	houses that were on there and just trash everywhere, so
25	studying transportation at OCLA as an urban planning student.	25	I think you got to keep some money there and yeah but
	Page 66		Page 68
1	I strongly urge you to listen to the people on	1	yeah, I think the fares are good. And I think that's it.
2	this line, especially those of you that don't have your	2	Thanks so much.
3	cameras on, maybe aren't even at your desks listening to	3	MODERATOR: We will now return to the next
4	the people that have taken time out of their evenings to	4	callers who did not speak when unmuted, but if we do not
5	come and protest this awful policy.	5	hear anything after ten seconds, we will move on to the
6	Everything has been said already about	6	next caller and you will not be back in the queue. The
7	the issues with the fare hike, and this really	7	first is caller ending in 8255. Please go ahead.
8	disproportionately affects seniors, it disproportionately	8	(No audible response.)
9	affects cash users, and nothing here points to this being	9	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 8255, your line has
10	a solution at all.	10	been unmuted again.
11	So consider rescheduling this meeting because so	11	(No audible response.)
12	many have been disenfranchised in this process. And	12	MODERATOR: We're not getting any audio.
13	also, this is just a laughable policy. This is terrible,	13	Caller ending in 2720. Please go ahead.
14	so please take the time to listen to your constituents if	14	(No audible response.)
15	you're going to provide them the venues to provide their	15	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 2720, please go
16	opinions. So, yeah, I yield.	16	ahead. Your line is unmuted.
17	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 9121, please go	17	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. I already spoke
18	ahead.	18	previously, but I will just add to that. I think you
19	(No audible response.)	19	should listen to what everybody has been saying in terms
20	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 9121, your line has	20	of making it more accessible to everybody. Obviously,
21	been unmuted.	21	it's not convenient. It's not clean. It's not
22	(No audible response.)	22	efficient. People should be incentivized to use it. It
23	MODERATOR: We will come back to you.	23	would be a win/win. We should go for the win/win to
24	Caller ending in 2040, please go ahead.	24	actually make it more accessible by reducing fares, not
25	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello? Hello? Can you hear	25	increasing them. And that would reduce you know, that
	Page 67		Page 69
		i	

1		1	
1	would address our climate goals. That would address	1	rider rides I'm sorry. I can can you hear me?
2	alleviating congestion, and it would increase ridership.	2	SECRETARY GOINS: Yes, we can hear you. Please
3	So at the same time I think that you need to	3	go ahead. We can hear you.
4	take additional public comment because of all the	4	(No audible response.)
5	technical difficulties, and that includes via e-mail and	5	DIRECTOR KREKORIAN: Please remind the callers
6	possibly having another hearing as well because a lot of	6	to turn their devices down. That's the problem. They're
7	people were shut out and they were obstructed from making	7	listening to the meeting on the device, and there's a
8	their public comment. Thank you very much.	8	lag.
9	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 6371, please go	9	MODERATOR: That caller has disconnected. We
10	ahead.	10	will now go to caller ending in 9121.
11	PUBLIC SPEAKER: People haven't spoken yet.	11	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name's Shekina.
12	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 6371, your line is	12	First of all, to the person that made the anti
13	unmuted.	13	unhoused comment earlier, fuck you in your rear for that.
14	PUBLIC SPEAKER: All right. I've been on here	14	And second of all, I'm an organizer with
15	waiting for two hours, and I have somewhere to go.	15	Pilipino Workers Center in HiFi, and just like everyone
16	CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. Go ahead and	16	else except for that person on the call, I'm calling
17	speak. It's your turn to speak.	17	against fare hikes and against collecting Metro fares at
18	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. Bye.	18	all.
19	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Okay.	19	First of all, fares account for less than
20	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 6371, your line is	20	1.5 percent of your revenues. Metro spends over 150
21	unmuted and you can be heard.	21	\$15 million more on security and police that have failed
22	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. Can you hear me? Hello?	22	to protect or care for Metro riders leaving community
23	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can. Yes, we can hear	23	members to care for each other. There is literally no
24	you.	24	legitimate reason to mandate fares.
25	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello? Can you hear me?	25	Secondly, a Metro fare at any price bars
	Page 70		Page 72
1	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes.	1	children from regularly attending school, bars parents
2	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? You can	2	from going to work and being able to provide for their
3	address the board.	3	families, and bars elders from accessing lifesaving
4	MODERATOR: Yes.	4	1' 1 1
		1	medical needs.
5	PUBLIC SPEAKER: I'm not sure why you can't	5	Furthermore, many are in our undocumented
5 6	PUBLIC SPEAKER: I'm not sure why you can't DIRECTOR KREKORIAN: You need to remind people		Furthermore, many are in our undocumented community who cannot obtain drivers id's because they're
		5	Furthermore, many are in our undocumented
6	DIRECTOR KREKORIAN: You need to remind people	5	Furthermore, many are in our undocumented community who cannot obtain drivers id's because they're
6 7	DIRECTOR KREKORIAN: You need to remind people to turn down their devices. There's a lag, so people	5 6 7	Furthermore, many are in our undocumented community who cannot obtain drivers id's because they're rightfully afraid of interacting with any government
6 7 8	DIRECTOR KREKORIAN: You need to remind people to turn down their devices. There's a lag, so people need to turn down their devices. DIRECTOR GARCETTI: Maybe the clerk can tell people that we can hear them.	5 6 7 8	Furthermore, many are in our undocumented community who cannot obtain drivers id's because they're rightfully afraid of interacting with any government entities and rely on Metro just to exist. City, county, and federal government already fail to provide support MODERATOR: Our final question caller ending
6 7 8 9	DIRECTOR KREKORIAN: You need to remind people to turn down their devices. There's a lag, so people need to turn down their devices. DIRECTOR GARCETTI: Maybe the clerk can tell	5 6 7 8 9	Furthermore, many are in our undocumented community who cannot obtain drivers id's because they're rightfully afraid of interacting with any government entities and rely on Metro just to exist. City, county, and federal government already fail to provide support
6 7 8 9 10	DIRECTOR KREKORIAN: You need to remind people to turn down their devices. There's a lag, so people need to turn down their devices. DIRECTOR GARCETTI: Maybe the clerk can tell people that we can hear them. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? I'm trying to talk to you.	5 6 7 8 9 10	Furthermore, many are in our undocumented community who cannot obtain drivers id's because they're rightfully afraid of interacting with any government entities and rely on Metro just to exist. City, county, and federal government already fail to provide support MODERATOR: Our final question caller ending
6 7 8 9 10 11	DIRECTOR KREKORIAN: You need to remind people to turn down their devices. There's a lag, so people need to turn down their devices. DIRECTOR GARCETTI: Maybe the clerk can tell people that we can hear them. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? I'm trying to	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Furthermore, many are in our undocumented community who cannot obtain drivers id's because they're rightfully afraid of interacting with any government entities and rely on Metro just to exist. City, county, and federal government already fail to provide support MODERATOR: Our final question caller ending in 8927, please go ahead.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DIRECTOR KREKORIAN: You need to remind people to turn down their devices. There's a lag, so people need to turn down their devices. DIRECTOR GARCETTI: Maybe the clerk can tell people that we can hear them. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? I'm trying to talk to you.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Furthermore, many are in our undocumented community who cannot obtain drivers id's because they're rightfully afraid of interacting with any government entities and rely on Metro just to exist. City, county, and federal government already fail to provide support MODERATOR: Our final question caller ending in 8927, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: My main concern is getting rid
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DIRECTOR KREKORIAN: You need to remind people to turn down their devices. There's a lag, so people need to turn down their devices. DIRECTOR GARCETTI: Maybe the clerk can tell people that we can hear them. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? I'm trying to talk to you. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can hear you, but you	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Furthermore, many are in our undocumented community who cannot obtain drivers id's because they're rightfully afraid of interacting with any government entities and rely on Metro just to exist. City, county, and federal government already fail to provide support MODERATOR: Our final question caller ending in 8927, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: My main concern is getting rid of the transfers. Right now people pay only \$1.75 for a
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DIRECTOR KREKORIAN: You need to remind people to turn down their devices. There's a lag, so people need to turn down their devices. DIRECTOR GARCETTI: Maybe the clerk can tell people that we can hear them. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? I'm trying to talk to you. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can hear you, but you can't hear us.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Furthermore, many are in our undocumented community who cannot obtain drivers id's because they're rightfully afraid of interacting with any government entities and rely on Metro just to exist. City, county, and federal government already fail to provide support MODERATOR: Our final question caller ending in 8927, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: My main concern is getting rid of the transfers. Right now people pay only \$1.75 for a one-way trip regardless one or two or how many transfers,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DIRECTOR KREKORIAN: You need to remind people to turn down their devices. There's a lag, so people need to turn down their devices. DIRECTOR GARCETTI: Maybe the clerk can tell people that we can hear them. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? I'm trying to talk to you. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can hear you, but you can't hear us. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? Hello?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Furthermore, many are in our undocumented community who cannot obtain drivers id's because they're rightfully afraid of interacting with any government entities and rely on Metro just to exist. City, county, and federal government already fail to provide support MODERATOR: Our final question caller ending in 8927, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: My main concern is getting rid of the transfers. Right now people pay only \$1.75 for a one-way trip regardless one or two or how many transfers, but most people, they require more than a, you know,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DIRECTOR KREKORIAN: You need to remind people to turn down their devices. There's a lag, so people need to turn down their devices. DIRECTOR GARCETTI: Maybe the clerk can tell people that we can hear them. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? I'm trying to talk to you. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can hear you, but you can't hear us. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? Hello? Hello?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Furthermore, many are in our undocumented community who cannot obtain drivers id's because they're rightfully afraid of interacting with any government entities and rely on Metro just to exist. City, county, and federal government already fail to provide support MODERATOR: Our final question caller ending in 8927, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: My main concern is getting rid of the transfers. Right now people pay only \$1.75 for a one-way trip regardless one or two or how many transfers, but most people, they require more than a, you know, transfer to get to their destination. So with two
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DIRECTOR KREKORIAN: You need to remind people to turn down their devices. There's a lag, so people need to turn down their devices. DIRECTOR GARCETTI: Maybe the clerk can tell people that we can hear them. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? I'm trying to talk to you. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can hear you, but you can't hear us. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? Hello? Hello? CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. We can hear	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Furthermore, many are in our undocumented community who cannot obtain drivers id's because they're rightfully afraid of interacting with any government entities and rely on Metro just to exist. City, county, and federal government already fail to provide support MODERATOR: Our final question caller ending in 8927, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: My main concern is getting rid of the transfers. Right now people pay only \$1.75 for a one-way trip regardless one or two or how many transfers, but most people, they require more than a, you know, transfer to get to their destination. So with two transfers, you have to pay \$6.00 instead of \$1.75.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DIRECTOR KREKORIAN: You need to remind people to turn down their devices. There's a lag, so people need to turn down their devices. DIRECTOR GARCETTI: Maybe the clerk can tell people that we can hear them. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? I'm trying to talk to you. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can hear you, but you can't hear us. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? Hello? Hello? CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. We can hear you.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Furthermore, many are in our undocumented community who cannot obtain drivers id's because they're rightfully afraid of interacting with any government entities and rely on Metro just to exist. City, county, and federal government already fail to provide support MODERATOR: Our final question caller ending in 8927, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: My main concern is getting rid of the transfers. Right now people pay only \$1.75 for a one-way trip regardless one or two or how many transfers, but most people, they require more than a, you know, transfer to get to their destination. So with two transfers, you have to pay \$6.00 instead of \$1.75. That's three and a half times increase, three and a half
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	DIRECTOR KREKORIAN: You need to remind people to turn down their devices. There's a lag, so people need to turn down their devices. DIRECTOR GARCETTI: Maybe the clerk can tell people that we can hear them. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? I'm trying to talk to you. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can hear you, but you can't hear us. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? Hello? Hello? CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. We can hear you. (Simultaneous speakers.)	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Furthermore, many are in our undocumented community who cannot obtain drivers id's because they're rightfully afraid of interacting with any government entities and rely on Metro just to exist. City, county, and federal government already fail to provide support MODERATOR: Our final question caller ending in 8927, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: My main concern is getting rid of the transfers. Right now people pay only \$1.75 for a one-way trip regardless one or two or how many transfers, but most people, they require more than a, you know, transfer to get to their destination. So with two transfers, you have to pay \$6.00 instead of \$1.75. That's three and a half times increase, three and a half times increase from the fare they're paying right now, so
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DIRECTOR KREKORIAN: You need to remind people to turn down their devices. There's a lag, so people need to turn down their devices. DIRECTOR GARCETTI: Maybe the clerk can tell people that we can hear them. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? I'm trying to talk to you. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can hear you, but you can't hear us. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? Hello? Hello? CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. We can hear you. (Simultaneous speakers.) SECRETARY GOINS: Okay. 6371, 6371, we can hear	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Furthermore, many are in our undocumented community who cannot obtain drivers id's because they're rightfully afraid of interacting with any government entities and rely on Metro just to exist. City, county, and federal government already fail to provide support MODERATOR: Our final question caller ending in 8927, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: My main concern is getting rid of the transfers. Right now people pay only \$1.75 for a one-way trip regardless one or two or how many transfers, but most people, they require more than a, you know, transfer to get to their destination. So with two transfers, you have to pay \$6.00 instead of \$1.75. That's three and a half times increase, three and a half times increase from the fare they're paying right now, so this is a big, big fare increase. This is something you
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DIRECTOR KREKORIAN: You need to remind people to turn down their devices. There's a lag, so people need to turn down their devices. DIRECTOR GARCETTI: Maybe the clerk can tell people that we can hear them. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? I'm trying to talk to you. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can hear you, but you can't hear us. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? Hello? Hello? CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. We can hear you. (Simultaneous speakers.) SECRETARY GOINS: Okay. 6371, 6371, we can hear you. Please go ahead.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Furthermore, many are in our undocumented community who cannot obtain drivers id's because they're rightfully afraid of interacting with any government entities and rely on Metro just to exist. City, county, and federal government already fail to provide support MODERATOR: Our final question caller ending in 8927, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: My main concern is getting rid of the transfers. Right now people pay only \$1.75 for a one-way trip regardless one or two or how many transfers, but most people, they require more than a, you know, transfer to get to their destination. So with two transfers, you have to pay \$6.00 instead of \$1.75. That's three and a half times increase, three and a half times increase from the fare they're paying right now, so this is a big, big fare increase. This is something you really should think about. This is just simply too much.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DIRECTOR KREKORIAN: You need to remind people to turn down their devices. There's a lag, so people need to turn down their devices. DIRECTOR GARCETTI: Maybe the clerk can tell people that we can hear them. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? I'm trying to talk to you. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can hear you, but you can't hear us. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? Hello? Hello? CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. We can hear you. (Simultaneous speakers.) SECRETARY GOINS: Okay. 6371, 6371, we can hear you. Please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. Great.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Furthermore, many are in our undocumented community who cannot obtain drivers id's because they're rightfully afraid of interacting with any government entities and rely on Metro just to exist. City, county, and federal government already fail to provide support MODERATOR: Our final question caller ending in 8927, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: My main concern is getting rid of the transfers. Right now people pay only \$1.75 for a one-way trip regardless one or two or how many transfers, but most people, they require more than a, you know, transfer to get to their destination. So with two transfers, you have to pay \$6.00 instead of \$1.75. That's three and a half times increase, three and a half times increase from the fare they're paying right now, so this is a big, big fare increase. This is something you really should think about. This is just simply too much. Thank you.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	DIRECTOR KREKORIAN: You need to remind people to turn down their devices. There's a lag, so people need to turn down their devices. DIRECTOR GARCETTI: Maybe the clerk can tell people that we can hear them. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? I'm trying to talk to you. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can hear you, but you can't hear us. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? Hello? Hello? CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. We can hear you. (Simultaneous speakers.) SECRETARY GOINS: Okay. 6371, 6371, we can hear you. Please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. Great. SECRETARY GOINS: We can hear you.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Furthermore, many are in our undocumented community who cannot obtain drivers id's because they're rightfully afraid of interacting with any government entities and rely on Metro just to exist. City, county, and federal government already fail to provide support MODERATOR: Our final question caller ending in 8927, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: My main concern is getting rid of the transfers. Right now people pay only \$1.75 for a one-way trip regardless one or two or how many transfers, but most people, they require more than a, you know, transfer to get to their destination. So with two transfers, you have to pay \$6.00 instead of \$1.75. That's three and a half times increase, three and a half times increase from the fare they're paying right now, so this is a big, big fare increase. This is something you really should think about. This is just simply too much. Thank you. SECRETARY GOINS: Okay. That was the last
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	DIRECTOR KREKORIAN: You need to remind people to turn down their devices. There's a lag, so people need to turn down their devices. DIRECTOR GARCETTI: Maybe the clerk can tell people that we can hear them. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? I'm trying to talk to you. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can hear you, but you can't hear us. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? Hello? Hello? CHAIR NAJARIAN: We can hear you. We can hear you. (Simultaneous speakers.) SECRETARY GOINS: Okay. 6371, 6371, we can hear you. Please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay. Great. SECRETARY GOINS: We can hear you. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. I urge you to reject the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Furthermore, many are in our undocumented community who cannot obtain drivers id's because they're rightfully afraid of interacting with any government entities and rely on Metro just to exist. City, county, and federal government already fail to provide support MODERATOR: Our final question caller ending in 8927, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: My main concern is getting rid of the transfers. Right now people pay only \$1.75 for a one-way trip regardless one or two or how many transfers, but most people, they require more than a, you know, transfer to get to their destination. So with two transfers, you have to pay \$6.00 instead of \$1.75. That's three and a half times increase, three and a half times increase from the fare they're paying right now, so this is a big, big fare increase. This is something you really should think about. This is just simply too much. Thank you. SECRETARY GOINS: Okay. That was the last caller.

1and thank you callers who called in.1People are going through a lot, and it is no2All the lines are cleared, Madam Secretary?2is not okay that you guys are trying to3SECRETARY GOINS: One person just raised their3CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you.4hand.4PUBLIC SPEAKER: And it sounds5Do you want to take them?5the Olympics, you guys might be wanting '6MODERATOR: Caller ending in 6638, please go6make more profit, and that should be sham7ahead.7make more profit, and that should be sham8PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello. I just want to89reiterate the person that did say that comment, it was910anti unhousing (audio distortion).1011City council did not do their job. (Audio1112Iwant to say it's in violation of the Brown Act.1313I want to say it's in violation of the Brown Act.1314Two, you guys want to say that this is1415accessible for everyone, but (audio distortion) public1516comment.1617Can you all hear me?1718SECRETARY GOINS: Yes, we can hear you. If you18	like because of to raise fares to ne on you. You People can't ridiculous.
3SECRETARY GOINS: One person just raised their3CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you.4hand.4PUBLIC SPEAKER: And it sounds5Do you want to take them?5the Olympics, you guys might be wanting to MODERATOR: Caller ending in 6638, please go6MODERATOR: Caller ending in 6638, please go6make more profit, and that should be sham7ahead.7want to talk about accessibility? Equity? I8PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello. I just want to8even access this public comment. This is r9reiterate the person that did say that comment, it was9CHAIR NAJARIAN: Okay.10anti unhousing (audio distortion).10MODERATOR: Caller ending in 9111City council did not do their job. (Audio11CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you, sp12distortion.) People can join in on this conversation.12MODERATOR: Caller ending in 9113I want to say it's in violation of the Brown Act.13some callers who have already spoken.14Two, you guys want to say that this is14Would you still like me to call on tho15accessible for everyone, but (audio distortion) public15callers?16Centrate are?17CHAIR NAJARIAN: No. If they've	to raise fares to ne on you. You People can't ridiculous. l peaker.
4hand.4PUBLIC SPEAKER: And it sounds5Do you want to take them?5the Olympics, you guys might be wanting in6MODERATOR: Caller ending in 6638, please go6make more profit, and that should be sham7ahead.7want to talk about accessibility? Equity? If8PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello. I just want to89reiterate the person that did say that comment, it was910anti unhousing (audio distortion).1011City council did not do their job. (Audio1112distortion.) People can join in on this conversation.1213I want to say it's in violation of the Brown Act.1314Two, you guys want to say that this is1415accessible for everyone, but (audio distortion) public1516comment.1617Can you all hear me?17	to raise fares to ne on you. You People can't ridiculous. l peaker.
5Do you want to take them?5the Olympics, you guys might be wanting in make more profit, and that should be sham make more profit, and that should be sham want to talk about accessibility? Equity? If even access this public comment. This is r or citerate the person that did say that comment, it was7want to talk about accessibility? Equity? If even access this public comment. This is r OCHAIR NAJARIAN: Okay.10anti unhousing (audio distortion).10MODERATOR: Caller ending in 9111City council did not do their job. (Audio11CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you, sp12distortion.) People can join in on this conversation.12MODERATOR: Caller ending in 9113I want to say it's in violation of the Brown Act.13some callers who have already spoken.14Two, you guys want to say that this is14Would you still like me to call on tho15accessible for everyone, but (audio distortion) public15callers?16comment.16SECRETARY GOINS: No.17Can you all hear me?17CHAIR NAJARIAN: No. If they'ver	to raise fares to ne on you. You People can't ridiculous. l peaker.
6MODERATOR: Caller ending in 6638, please go ahead.6make more profit, and that should be sham want to talk about accessibility? Equity? If even access this public comment. This is r 9 reiterate the person that did say that comment, it was69reiterate the person that did say that comment, it was910anti unhousing (audio distortion).1011City council did not do their job. (Audio1112distortion.) People can join in on this conversation.1213I want to say it's in violation of the Brown Act.1314Two, you guys want to say that this is1415accessible for everyone, but (audio distortion) public1516comment.1617Can you all hear me?17	ne on you. You People can't ridiculous. l peaker.
7ahead.7want to talk about accessibility? Equity? If8PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello. I just want to8even access this public comment. This is r9reiterate the person that did say that comment, it was9CHAIR NAJARIAN: Okay.10anti unhousing (audio distortion).10MODERATOR: Caller ending in 9111City council did not do their job. (Audio11CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you, sp12distortion.) People can join in on this conversation.12MODERATOR: Caller ending in 9113I want to say it's in violation of the Brown Act.13some callers who have already spoken.14Two, you guys want to say that this is14Would you still like me to call on tho15accessible for everyone, but (audio distortion) public15callers?16CERETARY GOINS: No.17CHAIR NAJARIAN: No. If they've	People can't ridiculous. l peaker.
8PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello. I just want to8even access this public comment. This is r9reiterate the person that did say that comment, it was9CHAIR NAJARIAN: Okay.10anti unhousing (audio distortion).10MODERATOR: Caller ending in 9111City council did not do their job. (Audio11CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you, sp12distortion.) People can join in on this conversation.12MODERATOR: Caller ending in 9113I want to say it's in violation of the Brown Act.13some callers who have already spoken.14Two, you guys want to say that this is14Would you still like me to call on tho15accessible for everyone, but (audio distortion) public15SECRETARY GOINS: No.16Can you all hear me?17CHAIR NAJARIAN: No. If they've	ridiculous. peaker.
9reiterate the person that did say that comment, it was9CHAIR NAJARIAN: Okay.10anti unhousing (audio distortion).10MODERATOR: Caller ending in 9111City council did not do their job. (Audio11CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you, sp12distortion.) People can join in on this conversation.12MODERATOR: Caller ending in 9113I want to say it's in violation of the Brown Act.13some callers who have already spoken.14Two, you guys want to say that this is14Would you still like me to call on tho15accessible for everyone, but (audio distortion) public15callers?16Comment.16SECRETARY GOINS: No.17Can you all hear me?17CHAIR NAJARIAN: No. If they've	l peaker.
10anti unhousing (audio distortion).10MODERATOR: Caller ending in 9111City council did not do their job. (Audio11CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you, sp12distortion.) People can join in on this conversation.12MODERATOR: Caller ending in 9113I want to say it's in violation of the Brown Act.13some callers who have already spoken.14Two, you guys want to say that this is14Would you still like me to call on the15accessible for everyone, but (audio distortion) public15callers?16Comment.16SECRETARY GOINS: No.17Can you all hear me?17CHAIR NAJARIAN: No. If they've	peaker.
11City council did not do their job. (Audio11CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you, sp12distortion.) People can join in on this conversation.12MODERATOR: Caller ending in 9113I want to say it's in violation of the Brown Act.13some callers who have already spoken.14Two, you guys want to say that this is14Would you still like me to call on tho15accessible for everyone, but (audio distortion) public15callers?16comment.16SECRETARY GOINS: No.17Can you all hear me?17CHAIR NAJARIAN: No. If they've	peaker.
12distortion.) People can join in on this conversation.12MODERATOR: Caller ending in 9113I want to say it's in violation of the Brown Act.13some callers who have already spoken.14Two, you guys want to say that this is14Would you still like me to call on tho15accessible for everyone, but (audio distortion) public15callers?16comment.16SECRETARY GOINS: No.17Can you all hear me?17CHAIR NAJARIAN: No. If they'ver	
13I want to say it's in violation of the Brown Act.13some callers who have already spoken.14Two, you guys want to say that this is14Would you still like me to call on the15accessible for everyone, but (audio distortion) public15callers?16comment.16SECRETARY GOINS: No.17Can you all hear me?17CHAIR NAJARIAN: No. If they've	193 there are
14Two, you guys want to say that this is14Would you still like me to call on the15accessible for everyone, but (audio distortion) public15callers?16comment.16SECRETARY GOINS: No.17Can you all hear me?17CHAIR NAJARIAN: No. If they've	
15accessible for everyone, but (audio distortion) public15callers?16comment.16SECRETARY GOINS: No.17Can you all hear me?17CHAIR NAJARIAN: No. If they've	
16comment.16SECRETARY GOINS: No.17Can you all hear me?17CHAIR NAJARIAN: No. If they've	ose
17 Can you all hear me? 17 CHAIR NAJARIAN: No. If they've	
18 SECRETARY GOINS: Yes we can hear you If you 18 minute to speak that is our policy not to	e had their one
19can just mute your other devices.19MODERATOR: There are nine called	ers lined up, and
20(Simultaneous speakers.)20all of them have already spoken at least on	ice.
21 PUBLIC SPEAKER: No, it's not my problem. 21 CHAIR NAJARIAN: Okay. So even	ryone who has
22There's a problem you guys did a poor job of being22desired to speak has had at least one minut	te to speak.
23able to access this call. There's a lag, and now it23That young person maybe addressed us thr	ree times. So
24 doesn't allow for everyone to speak on time. And you 24 yeah, she was complaining about not being	g able to call
25 guys are just giving a certain amount, and then there's a 25 in.	
Page 74	Page 76
1 lag. I just want to reiterate this is horrible and it 1 Okay. That concludes the business of	of this
2 needs to be rescheduled. 2 meeting. It was a public hearing. I'm goin	ng to now
3 CHAIR NAJARIAN: Okay. 3 officially close the public hearing.	
4 MODERATOR: (Inaudible) callers in the queue. 4 Madam Secretary, is there anything of	on your end
5 CHAIR NAJARIAN: There are how many? 5 that we need to announce?	
6 (Audio distortion.) 6 CLERK LANGSTON: Chair, there's	s nothing on my
7 CHAIR NAJARIAN: Are there any other callers in 7 end that I need to announce, but I have bee	en taking down
8 the queue? 8 the last four digits of everybody's phone numbers	umber that has
9 MODERATOR: There are no callers (audio 9 spoken or has attempted to speak, and I wo	ould like to just
10 distortion). 10 give myself one second to check the numb	pers that are in
11 CHAIR NAJARIAN: Okay. Supervisor Dutra, you 11 the queue to make sure that they have not s	spoken just to
12 can mute yourself. We're getting some extra calls from 12 give everybody the opportunity so that we	don't have
13 there. 13 somebody say that they tried to speak and somebody say they tried to speak and someb	were rejected so
14Are there any other calls in the queue?14if you can just give me two seconds	
15 SECRETARY GOINS: Yes. Hands are being raised 15 CHAIR NAJARIAN: Please review.	
16 once again. 16 CLERK LANGSTON: real quick.	
17 CHAIR NAJARIAN: Let's take them, please. We 17 CHAIR NAJARIAN: Please go ahead and	d do that.
18are going to continue to take calls until there are no18Yes, we will pause and you do your thing.	1
¹⁹ more calls to take or 9:00 whichever comes first. ¹⁹ CLERK LANGSTON: Great. Thank	k you.
20 MODERATOR: Caller (audio distortion), go ahead. 20 CLERK LANGSTON: Okay, Chair.	We do have a
List Lands (under under	ke to call them
21 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Again, I want to reiterate you 21 couple that have not spoken. We would like	
	ing to reopen the
21 PUBLIC SPEAKER: Again, I want to reiterate you 21 couple that have not spoken. We would like	•
21PUBLIC SPEAKER: Again, I want to reiterate you21couple that have not spoken. We would like22guys need to reject this hike increasing fares and go21now.	2.
21PUBLIC SPEAKER: Again, I want to reiterate you21couple that have not spoken. We would like22guys need to reject this hike increasing fares and go22now.23back to free transportation. We are still in a pandemic.23CHAIR NAJARIAN: Okay. I'm goin	

1	MODED ATOD: Caller anding in 0102 plages go	1	raduaing traffic and yet we're still having meetings
2	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 9193, please go ahead.	1 2	reducing traffic, and yet we're still having meetings
3			about Metro as a business instead of Metro as a service.
4	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Oh, hello. Good evening, Board	3	Please consider the people that use Metro who need this service to survive and who are being punished for the
5	of Directors. My name is (Inaudible). I live in La Mirada.	4 5	
6	I ride the Metro from the Norwalk station about		crime of being poor. I really don't understand how this
		6	is not wildly out of line with the priorities this
7	a couple of times a week. I'm probably the only person	7	community and this board claims to have. Metro should be
8	tonight who actually supports, you know, this proposal	8	free. Metro should always be free. Thank you.
9	because I do you know, I want to recognize the	9	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 8555, that's 8555,
10	benefits of this is it is a good alternative compared	10	please go ahead.
11	with the monthly pass which a lot of Metro riders just	11	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name is Yadirah, and
12	simply don't have the money to buy a monthly pass at the	12	I'm a member of ACT-LA.
13	beginning of this month. I do want to give credit for	13	We want to urge you to reject the fare hike and
14	this proposal.	14	fare restructuring proposal. Transit is Metro's Metro
15	I just have two comments. I think first	15	riders' second highest living expense behind rent, and
16	and I feel like you guys might reconsider the transfer	16	staff's current proposal raises fares, especially for
17	because I think it does hurt people who only ride the	17	seniors, eliminates free transfers, and harms cash-paying
18	Metro, like, two to three times a week. I'm wondering	18	riders.
19	whether you guys can share more about what's your	19	Considering also parents who have to deal with
20	understanding about the barriers, you know, so many	20	also paying for their youth, their kids, and, like, their
21	people are not using TAP card and	21	rides, it also adds more complexity to the system rather
22	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5586, please go	22	than simplicity. It is an inequitable solution that
23	ahead.	23	would further harm the most vulnerable in our community.
24	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. Thank you. I just wanted	24	The majority, 70 percent, of Metro's funding
25	to reiterate that the majority of Metro's funding comes	25	comes from local sales tax, and LA County residents,
	Page 78		Page 80
1	from local sales taxes and there's literally little to no	1	including myself, have already paid for public transit.
2	reason why we need to have fares at all and also	2	Instead of adding to transit riders' already burdensome
3	reiterate that we are still in a pandemic and people are	3	cost of living and maintaining expenses in a fare
4	getting evicted and we're navigating a completely		
		4	collection enforcement system, Metro should be
5	different economic climate than we were two, three years	4 5	collection enforcement system, Metro should be universally and permanently fare less for everyone.
5 6	different economic climate than we were two, three years ago.		-
	-	5	universally and permanently fare less for everyone.
	ago.	5 6	universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I urge you to
6 7	ago. Metro should be universally and permanently fare	5 6 7	universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I urge you to MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0568, please go
6 7 8	ago. Metro should be universally and permanently fare less for everyone, and I urge you to end the fare change	5 6 7 8	universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I urge you to MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0568, please go ahead.
6 7 8 9	ago. Metro should be universally and permanently fare less for everyone, and I urge you to end the fare change proposal. Thank you.	5 6 7 8 9	universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I urge you to MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0568, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name is Jennifer. I am
6 7 8 9 10	ago. Metro should be universally and permanently fare less for everyone, and I urge you to end the fare change proposal. Thank you. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0508, please go	5 6 7 8 9 10	universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I urge you to MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0568, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name is Jennifer. I am a resident of the San Fernando Valley.
6 7 8 9 10 11	ago. Metro should be universally and permanently fare less for everyone, and I urge you to end the fare change proposal. Thank you. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0508, please go ahead.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I urge you to MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0568, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name is Jennifer. I am a resident of the San Fernando Valley. I used to go Los Angeles Pierce College and now
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	ago. Metro should be universally and permanently fare less for everyone, and I urge you to end the fare change proposal. Thank you. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0508, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I urge you to MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0568, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name is Jennifer. I am a resident of the San Fernando Valley. I used to go Los Angeles Pierce College and now attend Cal State North Ridge. I currently use a Metro U
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ago. Metro should be universally and permanently fare less for everyone, and I urge you to end the fare change proposal. Thank you. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0508, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? SECRETARY GOINS: Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I urge you to MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0568, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name is Jennifer. I am a resident of the San Fernando Valley. I used to go Los Angeles Pierce College and now attend Cal State North Ridge. I currently use a Metro U pass, but it does not cover the whole year. Therefore,
6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14	ago. Metro should be universally and permanently fare less for everyone, and I urge you to end the fare change proposal. Thank you. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0508, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? SECRETARY GOINS: Yes. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I urge you to MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0568, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name is Jennifer. I am a resident of the San Fernando Valley. I used to go Los Angeles Pierce College and now attend Cal State North Ridge. I currently use a Metro U pass, but it does not cover the whole year. Therefore, when it is not active, I am on my own. When I'm on my
6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ago. Metro should be universally and permanently fare less for everyone, and I urge you to end the fare change proposal. Thank you. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0508, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? SECRETARY GOINS: Yes. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Thank you. Metro, as others	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I urge you to MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0568, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name is Jennifer. I am a resident of the San Fernando Valley. I used to go Los Angeles Pierce College and now attend Cal State North Ridge. I currently use a Metro U pass, but it does not cover the whole year. Therefore, when it is not active, I am on my own. When I'm on my own, I don't have the funding for the buses that I need
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ago. Metro should be universally and permanently fare less for everyone, and I urge you to end the fare change proposal. Thank you. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0508, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? SECRETARY GOINS: Yes. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Thank you. Metro, as others have said, should be permanently free, and I believe this	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I urge you to MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0568, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name is Jennifer. I am a resident of the San Fernando Valley. I used to go Los Angeles Pierce College and now attend Cal State North Ridge. I currently use a Metro U pass, but it does not cover the whole year. Therefore, when it is not active, I am on my own. When I'm on my own, I don't have the funding for the buses that I need or enough of fare for the buses. So this is also
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ago. Metro should be universally and permanently fare less for everyone, and I urge you to end the fare change proposal. Thank you. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0508, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? SECRETARY GOINS: Yes. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Thank you. Metro, as others have said, should be permanently free, and I believe this because Metro should be a service, not a business. With	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I urge you to MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0568, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name is Jennifer. I am a resident of the San Fernando Valley. I used to go Los Angeles Pierce College and now attend Cal State North Ridge. I currently use a Metro U pass, but it does not cover the whole year. Therefore, when it is not active, I am on my own. When I'm on my own, I don't have the funding for the buses that I need or enough of fare for the buses. So this is also detrimental to college students additionally to the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ago. Metro should be universally and permanently fare less for everyone, and I urge you to end the fare change proposal. Thank you. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0508, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? SECRETARY GOINS: Yes. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Thank you. Metro, as others have said, should be permanently free, and I believe this because Metro should be a service, not a business. With just around 6 percent of the city's the revenue	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I urge you to MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0568, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name is Jennifer. I am a resident of the San Fernando Valley. I used to go Los Angeles Pierce College and now attend Cal State North Ridge. I currently use a Metro U pass, but it does not cover the whole year. Therefore, when it is not active, I am on my own. When I'm on my own, I don't have the funding for the buses that I need or enough of fare for the buses. So this is also detrimental to college students additionally to the senior citizens, like my parents who also rely on the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ago. Metro should be universally and permanently fare less for everyone, and I urge you to end the fare change proposal. Thank you. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0508, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? SECRETARY GOINS: Yes. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Thank you. Metro, as others have said, should be permanently free, and I believe this because Metro should be a service, not a business. With just around 6 percent of the city's the revenue actually coming from Metro fares and the average median	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I urge you to MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0568, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name is Jennifer. I am a resident of the San Fernando Valley. I used to go Los Angeles Pierce College and now attend Cal State North Ridge. I currently use a Metro U pass, but it does not cover the whole year. Therefore, when it is not active, I am on my own. When I'm on my own, I don't have the funding for the buses that I need or enough of fare for the buses. So this is also detrimental to college students additionally to the senior citizens, like my parents who also rely on the cash fare on the buses to get to work and other necessary
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ago. Metro should be universally and permanently fare less for everyone, and I urge you to end the fare change proposal. Thank you. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0508, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? SECRETARY GOINS: Yes. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Thank you. Metro, as others have said, should be permanently free, and I believe this because Metro should be a service, not a business. With just around 6 percent of the city's the revenue actually coming from Metro fares and the average median income of the user of Metro being \$19,000 a year, this is just it's a cost for the people who are preventing us	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I urge you to MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0568, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name is Jennifer. I am a resident of the San Fernando Valley. I used to go Los Angeles Pierce College and now attend Cal State North Ridge. I currently use a Metro U pass, but it does not cover the whole year. Therefore, when it is not active, I am on my own. When I'm on my own, I don't have the funding for the buses that I need or enough of fare for the buses. So this is also detrimental to college students additionally to the senior citizens, like my parents who also rely on the cash fare on the buses to get to work and other necessary activities and stuff for shopping. Thank you.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ago. Metro should be universally and permanently fare less for everyone, and I urge you to end the fare change proposal. Thank you. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0508, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? SECRETARY GOINS: Yes. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Thank you. Metro, as others have said, should be permanently free, and I believe this because Metro should be a service, not a business. With just around 6 percent of the city's the revenue actually coming from Metro fares and the average median income of the user of Metro being \$19,000 a year, this is just it's a cost for the people who are preventing us from having more traffic.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I urge you to MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0568, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name is Jennifer. I am a resident of the San Fernando Valley. I used to go Los Angeles Pierce College and now attend Cal State North Ridge. I currently use a Metro U pass, but it does not cover the whole year. Therefore, when it is not active, I am on my own. When I'm on my own, I don't have the funding for the buses that I need or enough of fare for the buses. So this is also detrimental to college students additionally to the senior citizens, like my parents who also rely on the cash fare on the buses to get to work and other necessary activities and stuff for shopping. Thank you. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 7982, please go ahead.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ago. Metro should be universally and permanently fare less for everyone, and I urge you to end the fare change proposal. Thank you. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0508, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? SECRETARY GOINS: Yes. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Thank you. Metro, as others have said, should be permanently free, and I believe this because Metro should be a service, not a business. With just around 6 percent of the city's the revenue actually coming from Metro fares and the average median income of the user of Metro being \$19,000 a year, this is just it's a cost for the people who are preventing us	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I urge you to MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0568, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name is Jennifer. I am a resident of the San Fernando Valley. I used to go Los Angeles Pierce College and now attend Cal State North Ridge. I currently use a Metro U pass, but it does not cover the whole year. Therefore, when it is not active, I am on my own. When I'm on my own, I don't have the funding for the buses that I need or enough of fare for the buses. So this is also detrimental to college students additionally to the senior citizens, like my parents who also rely on the cash fare on the buses to get to work and other necessary activities and stuff for shopping. Thank you. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 7982, please go
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ago. Metro should be universally and permanently fare less for everyone, and I urge you to end the fare change proposal. Thank you. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0508, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? SECRETARY GOINS: Yes. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Thank you. Metro, as others have said, should be permanently free, and I believe this because Metro should be a service, not a business. With just around 6 percent of the city's the revenue actually coming from Metro fares and the average median income of the user of Metro being \$19,000 a year, this is just it's a cost for the people who are preventing us from having more traffic. And I don't understand because every time this board meets, we hear about climate justice. We hear	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I urge you to MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0568, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name is Jennifer. I am a resident of the San Fernando Valley. I used to go Los Angeles Pierce College and now attend Cal State North Ridge. I currently use a Metro U pass, but it does not cover the whole year. Therefore, when it is not active, I am on my own. When I'm on my own, I don't have the funding for the buses that I need or enough of fare for the buses. So this is also detrimental to college students additionally to the senior citizens, like my parents who also rely on the cash fare on the buses to get to work and other necessary activities and stuff for shopping. Thank you. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 7982, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. Good evening. I'm completely against the fare hike. Particularly, removing
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	ago. Metro should be universally and permanently fare less for everyone, and I urge you to end the fare change proposal. Thank you. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0508, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Can you hear me? SECRETARY GOINS: Yes. CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Thank you. Metro, as others have said, should be permanently free, and I believe this because Metro should be a service, not a business. With just around 6 percent of the city's the revenue actually coming from Metro fares and the average median income of the user of Metro being \$19,000 a year, this is just it's a cost for the people who are preventing us from having more traffic. And I don't understand because every time this	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 universally and permanently fare less for everyone. I urge you to MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0568, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name is Jennifer. I am a resident of the San Fernando Valley. I used to go Los Angeles Pierce College and now attend Cal State North Ridge. I currently use a Metro U pass, but it does not cover the whole year. Therefore, when it is not active, I am on my own. When I'm on my own, I don't have the funding for the buses that I need or enough of fare for the buses. So this is also detrimental to college students additionally to the senior citizens, like my parents who also rely on the cash fare on the buses to get to work and other necessary activities and stuff for shopping. Thank you. MODERATOR: Caller ending in 7982, please go ahead. PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. Good evening. I'm

	I take the Materian manufactor and the Hitch of Cold	1	
	I take the Metro every day to work, and I take the Gold	1	inequitable because who knows what a consumer price index
	and Expo Lines. Making things more expensive will	2	is. And you're using words like that to describe this to
3	discourage people from taking public transportation,	3	the general public, so I find that to be extremely
4	especially when it's so dirty and unsafe. You need to	4	disappointing.
5	improve the transfer times between the lines to make	5	Mobility that is safe, sustainable, accessible,
	riding the Metro more efficient, and it will discourage	6	and reliable is a human right, and I urge you to pivot to
7	people from riding their cars.	7	using the resources that were so grossly displayed
8	Also, please reschedule the meeting to allow	8	tonight to create universal fare less transit. Thank
9	people to voice their opinion. This is a horrible idea.	9	you.
	Please think of the people who actually ride the train	10	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 8781, please go
11	every day. Thank you.	11	ahead.
12	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 5080, please go	12	PUBLIC SPEAKER: I want to know if the EZ pass
13	ahead.	13	is part of the proposal. And then the unlimited rides
14	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi. My name's Tim (Inaudible).	14	with the EZ pass works better for me instead of stored
15	I'm a San Pedro resident, and I'm calling to advocate for	15	value pay per ride.
16	fare less transit.	16	CHAIR NAJARIAN: So we can't answer that
17	And I really agree with the caller that said the	17	question directly, but if you leave your number with
18	Metro really should consider itself a service more than a	18	staff, someone can answer that for you.
19	business. And I think LA could really be a leader in a	19	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Okay.
20	sense with implementing universal fare less transit, and	20	MODERATOR: We will now go to the two questions
21	I just think it's kind of ridiculous to increase fares	21	on the Spanish interpretation line.
22	when service and wait times are already so inconsistent.	22	Caller ending in 4172, please go ahead.
23	And anyway thank you.	23	SPANISH TRANSLATOR: Yeah, my name is
24	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 2 caller ending	24	Magda Fernandez, and I do not agree that there would be
25	in 2796, please go ahead.	25	an increase on our fare and because if you increase
	Page 82		Page 84
1	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hello. Good evening everyone.	1	the fares, the most affected group would be the students
2	I live in south Los Angeles. I'm calling to urge the	2	because they would not be able to attend school because
3	board members to reject the fare increase and to not take	3	they would not be able to afford the fare to go on Metro.
4	away the 30 monthly day passes because I am in the LIFE	4	It would be better if the bus, the Metro, and
5	program, and I pay \$26, but if you guys take it away, I'm	5	transportation in general would be free. Thank you.
6	going to pay \$100. And I'm the only one that works in my	6	It would afford more opportunities to the general public,
7	household.	7	and it would allow us to recover from this pandemic.
8	And also, I have a testimony. I was in the bus.	8	Thank you so much.
9	The operator told a lady with a 4-year old kid to get out	9	SECRETARY GOINS: Next Spanish speaker, 88
10	of the bus because she couldn't pay the fare. It was sad	10	MODERATOR: Caller ending
11	to see that the lady had to walk from Berlin all the way	11	SECRETARY GOINS: Go ahead.
12	to Western. It broke my heart. And please reflect on	12	MODERATOR: 887, please go ahead.
13	your choices. Thank you.	13	SPANISH TRANSLATOR: Yes. Good evening.
14	MODERATOR: Caller ending in 0527, please go	14	Can you hear me?
15	ahead.	15	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Yes, we can.
16	PUBLIC SPEAKER: Hi there. My name is Kimberly,	16	SPANISH TRANSLATOR: Yes. My name is Rolando,
17	and I'm a grad student at UCLA, and I also happen to be a	17	and I live in south in the south. And I am a member
18	761 pass rider.	18	of SAJE. I am in disagreement with the fare changes that
19	During your presentation tonight you said the	19	Metro would like to enforce on the transportation. I do
20	word "equitable" and then followed it shortly after with	20	not agree on any increases on passes for buses and for
21	the words "market rate." There's nothing equitable about	21	individuals, seniors in particular, and students and
22	consumer price indices, and as a grad student, I didn't	22	people of lower income. People disabled like myself.
23	know what that was until about two weeks ago, which, to	23	I am not (audio distortion). I believe that (audio
24	me, indicates that your program and this whole fare	24	distortion). I believe public transportation should also
25	less or, fare hike initiative is incredibly	25	be free because public transit, it's already being (audio

1	distortion) taxes. I would like to request	1	STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
2	MODERATOR: There are no more questions on	2	COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES)
3	either the Spanish interpretation line or the English	3	,
4	line.	4	I, Michele L. Wagner, hearing reporter
5	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Okay. Thank you. And I'm	5	in the matter of the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Fare
6	informed there are no more callers on English or Spanish	6	Capping and Fare Changes Public Hearing, do hereby
7	speaking lines. Therefore, the agenda suggests that I	7	certify that the foregoing proceedings were taken before
8	entertain a motion to close the public hearing.	8	me via videoconference at the time herein set forth; that
9	Would any one of my directors like to do so?	9	a verbatim record of the proceedings was made by me using
10	DIRECTOR DUPONT-WALKER: I move to close the	10	machine shorthand, which was thereafter transcribed under
11	public hearing. Dupont-Walker.	11	my direction; and that the foregoing is a true and
12	DIRECTOR BARGER: I second it.	12	accurate transcription thereof.
13	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you Supervisor Barger.	13	I further certify that I am neither financially
14	With no objections, that will be the action of the board.	14	interested in the action nor a relative or employee of
15	If that's okay.	15	any attorney of any of the parties.
16	Mr. Safer, we don't need a roll call on that, do	16	any automety of any of the parties.
17	we?	17	In witness whereof, I have hereunto subscribed
18	SECRETARY GOINS: No.	18	my name.
19	(Simultaneous speakers.)	19	my name.
20	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Okay. And therefore, if	20	Dated: November 14, 2022
21	someone will make a motion to adjourn, we will adjourn.	21	Michele L. Wagner
22	TIM SANDOVAL: I move to adjourn.	22	-
23	DIRECTOR BUTTS: I move to adjourn.	23	Michele L. Wagner Hearing Reporter
24	CHAIR NAJARIAN: Thank you Butts and Sandoval.	24	Dismantling of transcript will void Reporter's certificate.
25	Thank you, directors, for listening to the	25	contineate.
	Page 86	23	Page 88
1			
1	public this evening, and this will be an item that the		
2	board will take up shortly. We are adjourned. Thank		
3	you.		
4	(Whereupon, the public hearing was adjourned at $7(20 \text{ mm})$)		
6	7:29 p.m.)		
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
[Page 87		
	Page 87		

RESULTS OF NOVEMBER 14, 2022, PUBLIC HEARING FOR FARE CAPPING AND FARE CHANGES

PUBLIC COMMENT

Out of an estimated customer base of over 870k daily transit riders, over 732 comments were received on the fare proposal.

Public Hearing

On Monday, November 14, 2022, a public hearing on fare capping and fare changes was held with a quorum of the Metro Board of Directors. The virtual public hearing had 102 people in attendance, where 77 people offered testimony, including 6 Spanish speakers.

In addition to the verbal testimony at the Public Hearing, 630 emails and other written comments were submitted into the public record on this subject. Collectively, 707 responses on the fare proposals were received by the close of the public record through midnight, November 14, 2022.

Below is a summary of the written and oral comments relevant to the fare capping and fare change recommendations.

Implementation of Fare Capping

Of the 236 comments received on this topic, 48 comments favored the recommendation to implement Fare Capping. 188 comments raised concerns with this recommendation. With consideration to the written and oral comments received on this topic, staff supports the original recommendation to implement fare capping as it remains the most equitable method of fare collection. A summary of comments and staff responses are highlighted below:

Summary of Comments

 Agree with fare capping for the flexibility, simplicity, and proven success in multiple cities across the US. Enjoy the idea of a pay as you go model 	 Staff Responses Fare capping ensures equity by ensuring all customers only pay for rides taken and never overpay. Fare capping also removes the requirement to pay upfront for the cost of a pass, while still earning free rides after the daily and weekly dollar cap has been met.
 Infrequent riders and commuters may not benefit from the daily and weekly cap, making their fare cost increase. 	 The fare capping model ensures that the more customers ride, the more they will save on costs. This model will incentivize ridership through the ability to earn free rides once a daily and weekly dollar cap is met.
 Lower daily and weekly cap for all Lower daily and weekly cap for senior/disabled only 	 The proposed fare structure offers a permanent reduction in cost for both the daily and weekly caps. In order to move towards a simple and equitable fare structure, staff proposed one discount price for all reduced fare categories, including senior and disabled riders.
 Potential financial impact on customers 	 The Reduced Fares and LIFE programs offer discounted fares to eligible customers. Additionally, free TAP cards can be obtained through the Reduced Fare program as well as digital TAP cards through the TAP mobile app and Apple Wallet.
 Loading Stored Value is less convenient than loading a pass, requires pre-planning. 	 In lieu of loading a pass, Metro customers can load TAP cards with the amount of Stored Value that aligns with the daily and weekly dollar cap. Or customers can load Stored Value throughout the day or week to avoid paying upfront costs.

	 If preferred, riders can load the value of 4 weeks, similar to loading a pass. Fare capping eliminates the requirement of customers having to load all costs upfront in order to benefit from unlimited rides. Customers may utilize the fare calculator on metro.net/simple fares for assistance with determining the correct amount of Stored Value to load.
• Add a monthly cap	 Customers will earn toward the fare cap each week, so a monthly cap is not necessary, further simplifying the fare structure. 4 weekly caps will amount to a month

Removal of Passes and Internal Transfers

Of the 180 comments received on this topic, 0 comments favored the removal of passes and internal transfers. 180 comments raised concerns with this recommendation. With consideration to the written and oral comments received on this item, staff recommends keeping internal transfers. A summary of comments and staff responses are highlighted below:

Summary of Comments

 Comments Travel costs will increase for infrequent riders and commuters that rely on internal transfers Small trips that include transfers but don't reach the daily cap become more expensive. Internal transfers create a seamless, streamlined service. Potential financial impact of Low-Income and Reduced fare riders. LIFE customers will run through their rides quicker without internal transfers 	 Staff Responses Given the overwhelming response against the removal of internal transfers, staff has amended the fare proposal to include internal transfers.
 rides quicker without internal transfers. Senior/Disabled prefer passes, specifically the 30-day pass 	 Senior/Disabled riders will earn toward the fare cap each week, so a monthly cap is not necessary, further simplifying the fare structure.

Proposed Permanent Pricing

Of the 407 comments received on this topic, 5 comments favored the proposed permanent pricing. 402 comments raised concerns with this recommendation. A summary of comments and staff responses are highlighted below:

Summary of comments

Comments	Staff Responses
Concerns of inequity across various groups	 Staff Responses Fare capping corrects inequity by ensuring all customers only pay for rides taken and never overpay. Fare capping also removes the requirement to pay upfront for the cost of a pass, while still earning free rides after the daily and weekly dollar cap has been met. The proposed fare changes offer one discount price for all reduced fare categories related to age, disability and student status. The changes to LIFE program and the increased benefits, restores equity, providing more free rides and discounts to those that need it the most, low-income riders. Recommendations also include the removal of upcharges for the Metro J (Silver) line and Express Bus, creating one flat fare regardless of service level.
 Financial Impact on: Low-income riders Senior/Disabled LIFE Riders Infrequent/ Casual Riders 	 Low Income/LIFE riders-Low Income riders who qualify for the LIFE program will receive 20-Free rides in addition to 2 hours of free transfers for each paid ride. Senior/Disabled riders- LIFE and Access programs are available for Senior/Disabled customers who qualify Infrequent/Casual riders- The fare capping model ensures that the more customers ride, the more they will

	save on costs. This model will incentivize ridership through the ability to earn free rides one a daily and weekly dollar cap is met.
 Lower base fare or keep current pricing 	 Given the overwhelming response against the increase in fares, staff has amended to maintain the base fare and include internal transfers.
 Current post-pandemic economic climate High increase after relief pricing, 50% off. 	 Discount fare programs are being offered and promoted to accommodate the needs of low income riders Staff has requested that the 50% off promotional pricing be extended until fare capping and fare changes are implemented. Permanent pricing in this fare proposal is more simple and equitable compared to fares pre pandemic. The proposed pricing introduces a pay as you go system, with no upfront payment for a pass and no need to determine what pass you need ahead of time. Riders will always get the best fare.

LIFE Program Enhancements

Of the 108 comments received on this topic, 2 comments favored the LIFE program enhancements. 106 comments raised concerns with this recommendation. A summary of comments and staff responses are highlighted below:

Summary of comments

Comments	Staff Responses
 Like the addition of 10 additional rides 	 Based on TAP usage data, most LIFE riders will pay less with the implementation of fare capping With the inclusion of internal transfers, the additional 10 trips are not needed.
 LIFE customers will run through their rides quicker without internal transfers. Requests more rides to compensate for loss of internal transfers 	 Given the overwhelming response against the removal of internal transfers, staff has amended the fare proposal to include internal transfers.

Reduced Fares: Create One Discount Level for All Reduced Fares

Of the 2 comments received on this topic, 0 comments favored creating one discount level for all reduced fares. 2 comments raised concerns with this recommendation. A summary of comments and staff responses are highlighted below:

Summary of comments

Comments	Staff Responses
 LIFE should have additional discounts after rides are used 	 For LIFE customers who are also participants in the Reduced Fare program, once the 20 free rides are used, daily and weekly fare capping will be offered.

Senior/Disabled Riders: Create One Fare for All Times of Day

Of the 5 comments received on this topic, 0 comments favored the creation of one fare for all times of day for senior/disabled riders. 5 comments raised concerns with this recommendation. A summary of comments and staff responses are highlighted below:

Summary	of comments
---------	-------------

Comments	Staff Responses
 \$1 is a large increase from current pricing Financial impact on the senor/disabled community 	 Given the overwhelming response against the increase in fares, staff has amended to maintain the base fare and include internal transfers. Metro will continue to offer Senior/Disabled fares at 50% off full fares and create simple fare structure to understand. Riders will no longer have to be aware of their travel times in order to pay the correct fare. Recommendation also reduces conflicts with operators To improve fare equity, the proposal focuses on providing discounts based on need. With the benefits offered through LIFE, low-income Senior riders will be able to receive 20 free trips a month. Senior/Disabled riders- LIFE and Access programs are available for Senior/Disabled customers who qualify

Lower Fares for Metro J Line (Silver) and Express Bus

Of the 3 comments received on this topic, 3 comments favored lower fares for Metro J Line (Silver) and Express Bus. 0 comments raised concerns with this recommendation. A summary of comments and staff responses are highlighted below:

Summary of comments

Comments	Staff Responses
• Agree that this is an improvement.	 The elimination of upcharges on the Metro J (Silver) line and the Express Bus will ensure a more simple and equitable fare structure across all Metro service level.

Increase the Life of the TAP Card; Continue Free Cards for Reduced Fares, TAP app and Apple Wallet

1 comment received on this topic, 0 comments favored the increased life of the TAP card and continuation of free cards for Reduced Fares, TAP app, and Apple Wallet. 1 comment raised concerns with this recommendation. A summary of comments and staff responses are highlighted below:

Summary of comments

Comments	Staff Responses
 TAP cards without an expiration would be ideal. 	• The life of TAP card increases to 15 years, while the free TAP mobile app incentivizes the shift to mobile cards, resulting in overall reduction of plastic waste

Reject proposal and offer free fares

308 comments received on this topic that called for rejecting proposal and to offer free fares. 249 comments were replicated and stated that Metro should move toward a fareless system. 1 comment stated that Metro should move toward free fares but until that point they agree with fare capping. A summary of comments and staff responses are highlighted below:

Summary of comments

Comments	Staff Responses
 What happened to Metro exploring free fares? Metro should move toward free fares Objections to fare changes due to the economic aftershocks of the pandemic, including but not limited to the housing crisis and the rising cost of living, and the reasoning that Metro makes 70% of revenue from taxes already. Metro should be made permanently fareless. Reject the proposal 	 Metro has sought funding to support a fareless system at both the state and federal levels over the last 18 months and have not been successful. About 25.5% of local sales taxes are dedicated for Metro Transit Operations which funds half of the transit operations budget. The proposal responds directly to the Board's direction to permanently reduce the price of full fare passes.

PROPOSED FARE RESTRUCTURING Fare Capping & Fare Policy Changes

Staff requests Board approval of the following changes to Metro's fare structure and fare policy.

IMPLEMENTATION OF FARE CAPPING

- Discontinue sales of prepaid Day Passes, 7-Day Passes, and 30-Day Passes
- Establish daily and weekly dollar caps for fares paid with TAP stored value: all rides will be free for the rest of the day or week once the dollar cap has been paid
 - \circ Daily dollar caps will be set at 2 to 3 times the base fare
 - \circ Weekly dollar caps will be set at 8 to 12 times the base fare

REMOVAL OF UPCHARGE ON SILVER AND EXPRESS

- Remove the upcharge for Silver Line and Express Bus service
 - o Base fare will be the same regardless of the bus or rail line

AUTOMATIC FARE INFLATOR

- Recalculate the base fare every 4 years based on inflation (Consumer Price Index), rounded to the nearest \$0.25.
- Fare changes will be re-evaluated during the budget process, with public hearing or notification to be conducted during Metro's budget process to inform the public about the proposed Automatic Fare Inflator.

EXTEND LIFE OF TAP CARD

- Increase the expiration date on new TAP cards from 10 years to 15 years
- Offer the TAP mobile app free of charge

PROPOSED PRICING

COLOR KEY			
PRICE INCREASE			
PRICE DECREASE			
NO CHANGE			

Rider Category & Fare Product	Adopted Pricing	Proposed Pricing
Regular Fare		
Base Fare (including 2-hour, 1-directional transfers)	\$1.75	\$1.75
Day Pass / Daily Cap	\$7.00	\$5.00
7-Day Pass / Weekly Cap	\$25.00	\$18.00
30-Day Pass	\$100.00	Not Offered - Transition to Fare Capping
Senior/Disabled		
Base Fare - Peak (including 2-hour, 1-directional transfers)	\$0.75	\$0.75
Base Fare - Off-Peak (including 2-hour, 1-directional transfers)	\$0.35	\$0.75
Day Pass / Daily Cap	\$2.50	\$2.50
7-Day Pass / Weekly Cap	\$5.00*	\$6.00
30-Day Pass	\$20.00	Not Offered - Transition to Fare Capping
K-12 Student		
Base Fare (including 2-hour, 1-directional transfers)	\$1.00	\$1.00
Day Pass / Daily Cap	\$7.00	\$2.50
7-Day Pass / Weekly Cap	\$6.00*	\$6.00
30-Day Pass	\$24.00	Not Offered - Transition to Fare Capping
College/Vocational Student		
Base Fare (including 2-hour, 1-directional transfers)	\$1.75	\$1.00
Day Pass / Daily Cap	\$7.00	\$2.50
7-Day Pass / Weekly Cap	\$10.75*	\$6.00
College/Vocational 30-Day Pass	\$43.00	Not Offered - Transition to Fare Capping

*Current adopted fare structure does not include weekly passes for S/D, K-12, or C/V. For comparison purposes, "Adopted Pricing" for these products is shown as the weekly equivalent of the 30-Day Pass price.

Title VI Proposed Fare Restructuring Fare Equity Analysis

Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority Recipient ID 5566 December 2022

Contents

1, Introduction	3
2, Regulatory Setting	3
2.4 Definitions	4.
3. Methodology Approach	4
4. Proposed Fare Structuring	6
5. Public Outreach	6
6. Analysis Results	9
7. Conclusion	11

1.INTRODUCTION

Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 is a Federal statute and provides that no person shall, on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.

Federal Transit Administration (FTA) is responsible for ensuring that recipients of Federal funds follow Federal statutory and administrative requirements. In 2012, FTA issued Circular 4702.1B, which provides recipients of FTA financial assistance with guidance and instructions necessary to carry out the United States Department of Transportation Title VI requirements. As a recipient of federal funds, LA Metro is required to evaluate service and fare changes under Chapter IV of the Title VI Circular.

2. REGULATORY SETTING

2.1 FTA Circular 4702.1B Chapter IV

Title 49 CFR Section 21.5 (b)(2) specifies that a recipient shall not "utilize criteria or methods of administration which have the effect of subjecting persons to discrimination because of their race, color, or national origin, or have the effect of defeating or substantially impairing ac accomplishment of the objectives of the program with respect to individuals of a particular race, color, or national origin." Section 21.5 (b)(2) requires recipients to "take affirmative action to assure that no person is excluded from participation in or denied the benefits of the program or activity on the grounds of race, color, or national origin."

Transit providers that operate 50 or more fixed route vehicles in peak service and are located in an urbanized area (UZA) of 200,000 or more in population, are required to meet all requirements of Chapter IV of the Circular (i.e., setting service standards and policies, collecting and reporting data, monitoring transit service, and evaluating fare and service changes).

2.2 Metro Title VI Program Update

Metro's Board approved Title VI Program Update in compliance with Title 49 CFR Section 21.9 (b) and with the FTA Circular 4702.1B "Title VI Requirements and Guidelines for Federal Transit Administration Recipients," issued in October 2012. The purpose of the Title VI Program Update is to document the steps Metro has taken and will take to ensure Metro provides services without excluding or discriminating against individuals on the basis of race, color, and national origin.

The Title VI Program Update provides an outline of Metro's Title VI policies including what constitutes a major service change, the disparate impact, and disproportionate burden policy. The Title VI Program Update also includes the general requirements for

Title VI and the requirements for fixed route transit providers. The latest Title VI Program Update was approved by the Board in September 2022 and submitted to FTA by the due date of October 1, 2022, as outlined in the Title VI Program Update.¹

2.4 Definitions

The following terms are used in this document:

Disparate Impact: Disparate impact refers to a facially neutral policy or practice that disproportionately affects members of a group identified by race, color or national origin and the policy lacks a substantial legitimate justification, including one or more alternatives that would serve the same legitimate objectives but with less disproportionate effects on the basis of race, color or national origin. This policy defines the threshold Metro will utilize when analyzing the impacts to minority populations and/or minority riders. For fare changes, a disparate impact will be deemed to have occurred if the absolute difference between the percentage of minority adversely affected and the overall percentage of minorities is at least five percent (5%) per Metro's Board approved Disparate Impact Policy.

Disproportionate Burden: Disproportionate burden refers to a neutral policy or practice that disproportionately affects low-income populations and/or low-income riders more than non-low-income populations and/or riders. A finding of disproportionate burden for major service and fare changes requires Metro to evaluate alternatives and mitigate burdens where practicable. For fare changes, a disproportionate burden will be deemed to exist if an absolute difference between the percentage of low-income adversely affected by the service change and the overall percentage of low-income persons is at least five percent (5%) per Metro's Board approved Disproportionate Burden Policy.

Low Income: Metro defines low-income riders or populations as anyone making below \$59,550 which represents the median income of a four-person household in Los Angeles County.²

3. METHODOLOGY APPROACH

Metro serves as transportation planner and coordinator, designer, builder and operator for one of the country's largest, most populous counties. More than 10.1 million people live and work within the 1,433-square-mile service area.³ Collectively, Metro operates multiple rail and bus lines which consists of over 50 rail vehicles in a UZA over 200,000 in population. Metro operates its service without regard to race, color, or national origin in accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended.

¹ Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority, Title VI Program Update, October 2022

² Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority, Title VI Program Update, October 2022

³ Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority, Title VI Program Update, October 2022

As Metro serves the core of Los Angeles County's population, and this analysis focuses on the population falling within the borders of Los Angeles County. County data was used to evaluate Metro's Service Area for this evaluation. Ridership data was compiled using 2022 Customer Survey race/ethnicity and income demographic data.

For the purpose of this analyses the following demographics were used as the service area minority and low income population shares (Table 3-1):

	0 001 100 / 10	a Domograpi	no Broakaown		
Metro Service Area					
Total	Minority	Percent	Low-Income	Percent	
Population	Population	Minority	Population	Low-Income	
10,105,722	7,428,740	73.5%	2,122,201	20.9%	

Table 3-1 Metro Service Area Demographic Breakdown

4. PROPOSED FARE RESTRUCTURING

Overview

Metro staff is proposing a revised fare structure. Because the revised fare structure includes changes in fare pricing, a fare change impact analysis is required. The purpose of this analysis is to determine if the fare changes will create disparate impacts for minority passengers or a disproportionate burden on low income passengers.

Implementation of Fare Capping

The proposed fare restructuring includes implementation of fare capping—an equitable, pay-as-you-go fare payment model that ensures customers only pay for the rides they take and never overpay. Customers would no longer have to pay for the upfront cost of a pass. Instead, they would load stored value onto a TAP card and pay per ride. With each paid ride in a day and week, customers will ride toward a daily and weekly dollar cap, after which they can ride free for the rest of that time period.

With fare capping, the Metro 1-Day, 7-Day, and 30-Day passes are no longer necessary and will not be offered. This will relieve riders of the financial burden of prepaying for a pass while still offering access to earning unlimited free rides.

Public Outreach Summary:

Metro conducted public outreach as listed below, as well as communication with Limited English Proficient (LEP) communities:

- Public Notice Released: 10/12/22
- Virtual Public Hearing: 11/14/22 at 5pm

Marketing campaign to inform Metro Riders of the upcoming Public Hearing on proposed fare capping and fare changes:

- Take one
- Fare capping web ad under rider news
- The Source Post
- Landing Page on Metro.net with fare caping information and FAQ
- Newspaper ads promoting the Public Hearing
- Social media graphics
- Internal factsheet/FAQ
- Email to TAP users, stakeholders, LIFE, Metro email list
- Bus and rail cards
- Internal daily brief email to Metro employees
- Union Station east portal ticker
- Email address for public hearing
- E-blast for public hearing
- LED Banner Message on TVMs

Scheduled Meetings with Service Councils, Advocacy Groups, and other Advisory Groups

October 10 5pm San Gabriel Valley Service Council • October 11 10am LIFE Program Administrators Briefing • October 12 Westside Central Service Council 6pm • October 13 1:30pm **TAP Operating Group** • **Gateway Cities Service Council** October 13 2pm • October 18 6pm **Budget Telephone Town Hall** • **General Managers** October 19 10am • October 20 Streets & Freeway Subcommittee 9:30am • October 21 9:30am South Bay Service Council • San Fernando Valley Service Council November 2 6:30pm • November 2 Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) 9:30am • November 9 10:45am On the Move Riders Program • November 9 1:30pm Local Transit Systems Subcommittee (LTSS) • Accessibility Advisory Council (AAC) November 10 10:30am • November 10 1:00pm Slate-Z (Advocacy Group) • November 14 Public Hearing 5pm • November 15 9:30am Bus Operations Subcommittee (BOS) •

Notice of Proposed Fare Change has been published in these LA County periodicals, to include the Limited English Proficient (LEP) communities, after October 14:

- Los Angeles Daily News
- Pasadena Star News
- L.A. Watts Times
- La Opinion
- Chinese Daily/World
- Rafu Shimpo (Japanese)
- Korea Times
- Asbarez Armenian Daily News
- Asian Journal Pub, Inc. (Tagalog)
- Panorama (Russian)

Metro's Board Approved Title VI Policies:

- A disparate impact will be deemed to have occurred if the absolute difference between the percentage of minorities adversely affected and the overall percentage of minorities is at least 5%
- A disproportionate burden will be deemed to exist if an absolute difference between the percentage of low-income adversely affected and the overall percentage of low-income is at least 5%

Analysis and Results

Disparate Impact Analysis

Impacts of proposed fare changes to minority populations were analyzed by determining the percentage share of minority usage for each fare product with a proposed pricing change. In accordance with Metro's disparate impact policy described above, this percentage was compared to the overall/systemwide minority ridership as shown in the following table.

				ANALYSIS OF M	INORITY SHARE
Rider Category & Fare Product	Adopted Pricing	Proposed Pricing	Price Increase/ (Decrease)	% Minority	Difference from Overall Minority Share (88.7%)
Proposed Fare Products Decreasing in Cost					
Silver and Express - All Riders					
Zone Upcharge	\$0.75 per trip \$22 monthly	\$0.00	Eliminate Upcharge	90.7%	2.0%
Regular Fare					
Day Pass / Daily Cap	\$7.00	\$5.00	(\$2.00)	90.3%	1.6%
7-Day Pass / Weekly Cap	\$25.00	\$18.00	(\$7.00)	91.8%	3.1%
K-12 Student					
Day Pass / Daily Cap	\$7.00	\$2.50	(\$4.50)	90.3%	1.6%
College/Vocational Student					
Base Fare	\$1.75	\$1.00	(\$0.75)	94.3%	5.6%
Day Pass / Daily Cap	\$7.00	\$2.50	(\$4.50)	90.3%	1.6%
7-Day Pass / Weekly Cap	\$10.75*	\$6.00	(\$4.75)	93.4%	4.7%
Proposed Fare Products Increasing in Cost					
Senior/Disabled					
Base Fare - Off-Peak	\$0.35	\$0.75	\$0.40	78.2%	-10.5%
7-Day Pass / Weekly Cap	\$5.00*	\$6.00	\$1.00	84.6%	-4.1%

*Current adopted fare structure does not include weekly passes for S/D, K-12, or C/V. For comparison purposes, "Adopted Pricing" for these products is shown as the weekly equivalent of the 30-Day Pass price.

The difference between minorities affected exceeds the 5% threshold for two fare products; those differences are bolded in the last column in the table above and analyzed further in the text below:

- <u>College/Vocational Student Base Fare</u> This group is slightly above the 5% threshold. However, the proposed pricing represents a decrease in cost of \$0.75. *Therefore, there is no disparate impact to minority riders in this category because there is no adverse effect to minorities from the proposed changes.*
- <u>Senior/Disabled Off-Peak Base Fare</u> This group is also above the 5% threshold. However, this category is 10.5% *less* minority than overall ridership, meaning that fewer minorities would be affected by the change in comparison with the share of minorities systemwide. *Therefore, increasing the price does not result in a disparate impact to minority ridership.*

Disproportionate Burden Analysis

Impacts of proposed fare changes to low-income populations were analyzed by determining the percentage share of low-income usage for each fare product with a

proposed pricing change. In accordance with Metro's disproportionate burden policy described above, this percentage was compared to the overall/systemwide low-income ridership as shown in the following table.

				ANALYSIS OF LO	W INCOME SHARE
Rider Category & Fare Product	Adopted Pricing	Proposed Pricing	Price Increase/ (Decrease)	% Low Income	Difference from Overall Low Income (76.2%)
Proposed Fare Products Decreasing in Cost					
Silver and Express - All Riders					
Zone Upcharge	\$0.75 per trip \$22 monthly	\$0.00	Eliminate Upcharge	58.3%	-17.9%
Regular Fare					
Day Pass / Daily Cap	\$7.00	\$5.00	(\$2.00)	80.6%	4.4%
7-Day Pass / Weekly Cap	\$25.00	\$18.00	(\$7.00)	77.9%	1.7%
K-12 Student					
Day Pass / Daily Cap	\$7.00	\$2.50	(\$4.50)	80.6%	4.4%
College/Vocational Student					
Base Fare	\$1.75	\$1.00	(\$0.75)	86.7%	10.5%
Day Pass / Daily Cap	\$7.00	\$2.50	(\$4.50)	80.6%	4.4%
7-Day Pass / Weekly Cap	\$10.75*	\$6.00	(\$4.75)	79.6%	3.4%
Proposed Fare Products Increasing in Cost					
Senior/Disabled					
Base Fare - Off-Peak	\$0.35	\$0.75	\$0.40	78.8%	2.6%
7-Day Pass / Weekly Cap	\$5.00*	\$6.00	\$1.00	82.6%	6.4%

*Current adopted fare structure does not include weekly passes for S/D, K-12, or C/V. For comparison purposes, "Adopted Pricing" for these products is shown as the weekly equivalent of the 30-Day Pass price.

The difference between low-income riders affected exceeds the 5% threshold for three fare products. Those differences are bolded in the last column in the table above and analyzed further in the text below:

- <u>Zone Upcharge</u> This category exceeds the 5% threshold, with 17.9% fewer low-income riders riding Silver Line and Express Bus than the systemwide average. Therefore, decreasing the cost to these riders by removing the upcharge represents a benefit to current riders that are less low-income than Metro's overall ridership. However, *given that decreasing the price of these higher-cost services improves affordability of these services for low-income riders, this is not a disproportionate burden to Metro's low-income ridership.*
- <u>College/Vocational Student Base Fare</u> This category exceeds the 5% threshold, with more low-income riders using this product than low-income riders systemwide. However, the proposed pricing represents a decrease in cost of \$0.75. Therefore, *there is no disproportionate burden to these riders since the proposed change represents a fare decrease*.
- <u>Senior/Disabled 7-Day Pass / Weekly Cap</u> This group is slightly above the 5% threshold, with 6.4% more low-income riders than the systemwide low-income ridership. Therefore, *there is a disproportionate burden for low-income Senior/Disabled riders using the Weekly Cap under fare capping*.

Conclusion

The proposed fare changes do not result in a disparate impact to minority riders. However, it does have disproportionate burden to low-income riders, for the Senior/Disabled Weekly Cap, which exceeds the 5% threshold for disproportionate burden.

Staff recommends Board approval pricing changes with the following proposed mitigation efforts to minimize the disproportionate burden for the Senior/Disabled Weekly Cap:

- <u>Implementation of fare capping</u> Fare capping removes the need for all riders to prepay for a pass, which is a mitigating factor for affordability.
- <u>Expansion of outreach to low-income Senior/Disabled riders</u> Metro will expand outreach to low-income Senior/Disabled riders to explain the benefits of fare capping and to increase enrollment in LIFE, Metro's regional low-income fare program. Senior/Disabled riders who enroll in LIFE will receive 20 free trips, decreasing overall transportation costs and further mitigating the impact of the modest proposed price increase from \$5 weekly to \$6 weekly.

ATTACHMENT D

CEQA Resolution

RESOLUTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH CEQA FINDING THAT THE PURPOSE OF THE FARE RESTRUCTURING PLAN IS TO PAY OPERATING EXPENSES

WHEREAS, Motion 36 "Emergency Relief" by Directors Garcetti, Solis, Hahn, Kuehl, and Butts instructed staff to initiate promotional pricing at 50% off full-price day passes, 7-day passes, and 30-day passes, and to report back on the status of pass sales and recommendations for permanent reductions to the cost of full-price passes

WHEREAS, Metro will implement fare capping– an equitable, pay-as-you-go fare payment model that ensures customers only pay for the rides they take and never overpay

WHEREAS, Additional revenues from fare capping and fare change will be approximately \$101M, which will be used toward operating costs.

WHEREAS, all Metro fare revenues are credited to the Enterprise Fund, an account which is used solely to pay for bus and rail operating costs, including operating employee wages and fringe benefits, fuel and propulsion power, materials and supplies, contract transportation services, professional services for operations, Public Liability/Property Damage and other insurance related to operations, utilities, taxes and overhead allocated to bus and rail operations; and

WHEREAS, the Enterprise Fund is prepared in accordance with all applicable standards of the Government Accounting Standards Board and supported by reports of all operations-related transactions; and

WHEREAS, internal controls, such as authorization, verification, and monitoring, are in place to ensure that fares are used solely to fund bus and rail operations, and Metro's financial transactions are audited annually by an independent CPA firm.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Metro Board of Directors finds that any future fare structure adopted on this date will be solely used for the purpose of meeting operating expenses, including employee wage rates and fringe benefits, purchasing or leasing supplies, equipment or materials, meeting financial reserve needs and requirements, and obtaining funds for capital projects, necessary to maintain service within existing service areas.

Adopted this _____ day of _____, 2022.

Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority One Gateway Plaza 3rd Floor Board Room Los Angeles, CA



Board Report

File #: 2020-0355, File Type: Motion / Motion Response

Agenda Number: 36.

EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE MAY 21, 2020

Motion by:

DIRECTORS GARCETTI, SOLIS, HAHN, KUEHL, AND BUTTS

Emergency Relief: Full-Price Passes

The collapse of the pre-COVID economy has left many families in Los Angeles County on the precipice of financial calamity. As economic distress from the COVID-19 emergency grows, Metro should provide emergency relief for transit-dependent Angelenos.

The economic impact of the COVID-19 emergency upon the residents of L.A. County has been swift and severe. The Los Angeles Economic Development Company (LAEDC) forecasts that the L.A. area will lose 1.7 million jobs and reach an unprecedented unemployment rate of 31.7 percent by May 2020.

LAEDC's forecast includes a nearly 70 percent decline in food service jobs and 60 percent decline in retail/sales jobs. Many of these jobs are held by persons of color, who are being disproportionately impacted by the COVID-19 emergency. Altogether, according to a current UCLA study, there are nearly two-thirds of a million low-income residents in L.A. County at high risk of becoming homeless due to the COVID-19 emergency. The households with these residents are concentrated in the most transit-dependent neighborhoods in the County.

At the same time, Metro continues to carry up to 400,000 boardings each weekday. According to Investing in Place, this is the least decline of any major American city. By Federal Transit Administration data, this would make Metro the 11th-busiest pre-COVID transit agency in the U.S. These 400,000 boardings are predominantly essential workers and Angelenos making essential trips, and are mostly female, persons of color, and low-income Angelenos, many of whom are without other mobility options.

L.A. County jurisdictions are working aggressively to lessen the impact of this economic distress. L.A. County, the City of L.A., and many other jurisdictions are providing eviction moratoriums, tax relief, small business support, and many different types of financial assistance, including food, legal, utility, direct cash, and more. All of these strategies are designed to protect struggling families' economic security.

While the Los Angeles region works to relieve this economic distress, Metro's current fare structure presents financial challenges for families who rely on transit or who can no longer afford to travel by automobile. A 30-day pass, for instance, requires \$100 upfront-a significant sacrifice out of reach for families in need.

Additionally, the high upfront cost of these passes means that Angelenos who rely on Metro do not save money if they ride frequently. With a base fare of \$1.75 and a two-hour free transfer window, a customer who takes two separate trips on Metro each day would have to ride 29 days each month to break even on a \$100 30-day pass.

This negligible incentive also extends to Metro's full-price one-day and seven-day passes, which are priced at \$7 and \$25, respectively. A customer would have to take four trips in one day and 15 trips in one week to break even on the cost of these passes. In effect, customers who ride frequently are unable to realize the financial benefits of these passes.

In fact, Metro's groundbreaking Understanding How Women Travel study included similar detail on how Metro's current fare structure penalizes low-income women:

The high up-front cost of a monthly pass is difficult for low-income women, and the potential cost-savings of the pass are uncertain since one would need to ride nearly every day, twice a day, in order to realize a cost savings over pay-per-ride...Payment for Metro services is a critical interaction that every rider must have with the system. By prioritizing a fare structure, payment options, and enforcement strategies that do not penalize women for their unique travel patterns and responsibilities, Metro can help to relieve some of the disproportionate burden.

Reducing the cost of full-price passes would have only a marginal impact on Metro's fare revenue. In February 2019, the last month before Stay-at-Home and Safer-at-Home orders went into effect, Metro sold only about \$2 million in full-price 30-day, seven-day, and one-day passes.

Furthermore, the ratio of Metro's base fare to 30-day pass cost is far out of step with other American transit agencies. Among 81 transit agencies representing the largest metropolitan areas and cities in the United States and California, 70 (86%) of those agencies price their full-price 30-day pass at no more than 40 times the cost of their base fare. Metro's 30-day pass-at 58 times the cost of the base fare-has the highest break-even point of all of these 81 American agencies.

Ultimately, customers should not have to worry about the decision to purchase a pass in the first place. Metro's TAP system has the capability to cap fares once a customer reaches a certain number of trips in any period. This fare capping system -or "Best Fare"- is already provided by several American transit agencies, including in Portland, Miami, Indianapolis, St. Louis, San Jose, and Houston. Under a Best Fare system, customers' fares are automatically capped once the amount they spend in pay-per-ride reaches the price of an equivalent pass. Implementing Best Fare at Metro will take time.

File #: 2020-0355, File Type: Motion / Motion Response

However, given the serious financial challenges burdening many families in L.A. County because of the COVID-19 emergency, Metro should act with urgency to provide relief for customers who rely on transit and ride frequently. Metro's Recovery Task Force is considering a recommendation to eliminate fares during the off-peak period, which would provide direct financial relief for riders. However, more can be done.

Under Federal Transit Administration Circular 4702.1B, Metro may provide promotional fare products for up to six months without a public hearing.

Reducing the cost of full-price passes would provide economic relief for struggling families as Los Angeles County enters the recovery phase of the COVID-19 emergency.

SUBJECT: EMERGENCY RELIEF: FULL-PRICE PASSES

RECOMMENDATION

APPROVE Motion by Directors Garcetti, Solis, Hahn, Kuehl and Butts directing the CEO to:

- A. Provide relief for current frequent riders by initiating the sale of promotional passes at 50% the cost of full-price passes:
 - 1. Promotional Day Pass: \$3.50
 - 2. Promotional 7-Day Pass: \$12.50
 - 3. Promotional 30-Day Pass: \$50.00;
- B. Provide these promotional passes for not less than six months from the date regular boarding practices resume;
- C. In conjunction with the debut of these promotional passes, suspend the sale of full-price passes;
- D. Prepare a marketing plan to engage frequent riders on these fare changes, with particular focus on helping cash-paying frequent riders take advantage of these promotional fare products and transition to cashless, TAP-enabled payments;
- E. Develop recommendations for cost reductions of the Regional EZ Pass (Base and Zones 1 through 15) that meet the same affordability goals as the 50% pass reductions above;
- F. Report to the Executive Management Committee within 120 days after the initiation of the sale of promotional passes with a report on the status of pass sales and recommendations for permanent reductions to the cost of full-price passes that promote affordability by making break-even points more in line with industry standards; and
- G. Report to the Board in 120 days with an implementation plan for a fare capping/best fare system that allows riders to take advantage of pass products without having to put up money upfront.

ATTACHMENT F

ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

Based on public feedback and comments, various options were considered in reaching a final recommendation. See below.

Rider Category & Fare Product	Adopted Pricing	Public Hearing	Option 1: Same Base Fare (w/transfers)	Option 2: Public Hearing (w/transfers)	Option 3: Lower caps
Regular Fare					
Base Fare	\$1.75	\$2.00	\$1.75	\$2.00	\$2.00
Day Pass / Daily Cap	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$6.00	\$4.00
7-Day Pass / Weekly Cap	\$25.00	\$20.00	\$18.00	\$20.00	\$16.00
30-Day Pass	\$100.00	Not Offered	Not Offered	Not Offered	Not Offered
30-Day Pass Zone Upcharge	\$22.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Senior/Disabled					
Base Fare	\$0.75 / \$0.35	\$1.00	\$0.75	\$1.00	\$1.00
Day Pass / Daily Cap	\$2.50	\$3.00	\$2.50	\$3.00	\$2.00
7-Day Pass / Weekly Cap	Not Offered	\$8.00	\$6.00	\$8.00	\$8.00
30-Day Pass	\$20.00	Not Offered	Not Offered	Not Offered	Not Offered
K-12 Student & College/Vocational					
K-12 Base Fare	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$0.75	\$1.00	\$1.00
College/Vocational Base Fare	\$1.75	\$1.00	\$0.75	\$1.00	\$1.00
Day Pass / Daily Cap	Not Offered	\$3.00	\$2.50	\$3.00	\$2.00
7-Day Pass / Weekly Cap	Not Offered	\$8.00	\$6.00	\$8.00	\$8.00
K-12 Student 30-Day Pass	\$24.00	Not Offered	Not Offered	Not Offered	Not Offered
College/Vocational 30-Day Pass	\$43.00	Not Offered	Not Offered	Not Offered	Not Offered
LIFE FREE Trips	20 FREE	30 FREE	20 FREE	30 FREE	30 FREE
Projected F	Revenues (\$ in millions)	\$ 174.1	\$ 145.4	\$ 162.1	\$ 160.0



Fare Capping and Fare Proposal

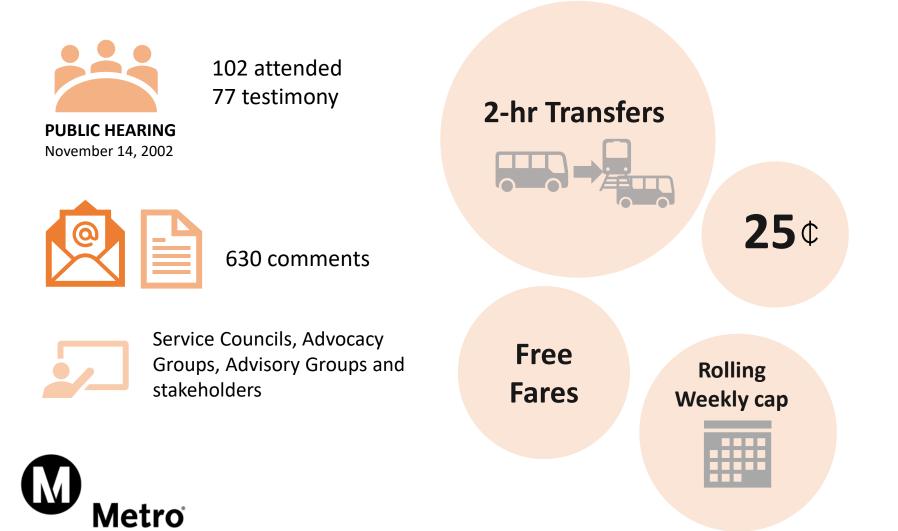
Board Meeting

December 1, 2022

Item #50



Public Comments >700



Modified Fare Restructuring Recommendation

Rider Category & Fare Product Adopted Pricing		Public Hearing	Option 1: Same Base Fare (w/transfers)	
Regular Fare				
Base Fare	\$1.75	\$2.00	\$1.75	
Day Pass / Daily Cap	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00	
7-Day Pass / Weekly Cap	\$25.00	\$20.00	\$18.00	
30-Day Pass	\$100.00	Not Offered	Not Offered	
30-Day Pass Zone Upcharge	\$22.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Senior/Disabled				
Base Fare	\$0.75 / \$0.35	\$1.00	\$0.75	
Day Pass / Daily Cap	\$2.50	\$3.00	\$2.50	
7-Day Pass / Weekly Cap	Not Offered	\$8.00	\$6.00	
30-Day Pass	\$20.00	Not Offered	Not Offered	
K-12 Student & College/Vocational				
K-12 Base Fare	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$0.75	
College/Vocational Base Fare	\$1.75	\$1.00	\$0.75	
Day Pass / Daily Cap	Not Offered	\$3.00	\$2.50	
7-Day Pass / Weekly Cap	Not Offered	\$8.00	\$6.00	
K-12 Student 30-Day Pass	\$24.00	Not Offered	Not Offered	
College/Vocational 30-Day Pass	\$43.00	Not Offered	Not Offered	
LIFE FREE Trips	20 FREE	30 FREE	20 FREE	
Projected R	\$ 174.1	\$ 145.4		
Est. Projected Revenues @ full	ridership (\$ in millions)	\$ 217.6	\$ 181.8	

Based on Public Comment Final Recommendation:

- Keep Base fare
- Transfers
- 7 Day Rolling Cap

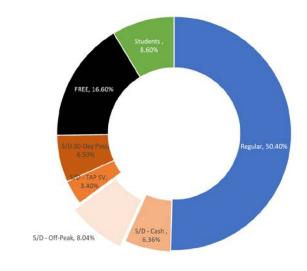
Senior/Disabled Fares

Fare based on time at boarding adds complexity

- Riders must be aware of the time to pay correct fare
- Operator conflicts with riders regarding time of day

FTA requires: 50% S/D discount during off-peak

- Metro Peak Fare 57% off (\$0.75)
- Metro Off-Peak Fare 80% off (\$0.35)
 - o 7pm-6am & 9am-3pm weekdays, weekends, holidays
- \$0.35 OWL (late night fare) since 1995 27 years



Mitigation Strategies

- Fare capping is a mitigation factor for affordability
- Expand outreach/marketing of reduced fare programs to Senior/Disabled communities
 - Access Services Ride Metro Free
 - LIFE Program Free 20 trips each month and fare capping
 - o Currently, 13.3% of LIFE participants are Senior/Disabled riders
 - o About 6.5% of new enrollees are Senior/Disabled riders



Policy Change Elements (A-G)

- A. Implement Fare Capping
- B. Transition Metro Passes to Fare Capping
 - No upfront payment for passes
- C. Modified Fare Restructuring
 - Day/Weekly pricing based on industry standard "multipliers"
- D. LIFE Program
 - Free 20-trips every month & fare capping
- E. Lower Fares on Metro J Line (Silver) and Express Bus
 - One fare for all Metro services
- F. Increase life of the TAP card and Continue Free cards for Reduced fares, TAP app and Apple Wallet
- G. Adopt comprehensive fare policy
 - Consider during budget process, recalculating fares every 4 years based on CPI



Efforts to convert Cash Paying Riders to TAP

Cash to TAP Conversion Campaign

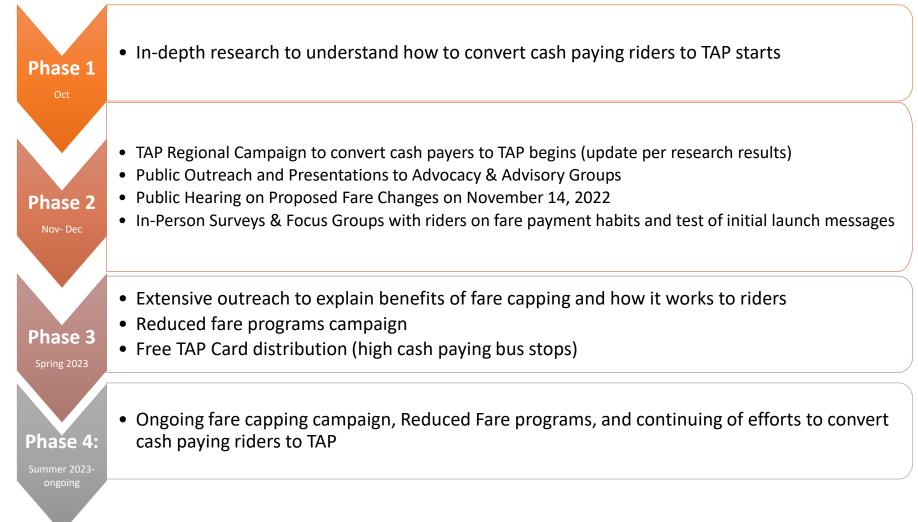
- Timing: November 2022 October 2023
- GOAL: Convert cash-paying riders to TAP
- Messaging:
 - The benefits and savings of using a TAP card to ride transit
 - How easy it is to find TAP near you (Ralph's, LA Public Libraries, Continental Currency locations)
- Messages will be updated as research results unfold

Market Research to understand how to convert cash paying riders to TAP

- Timing: September 2022 March 2023
- GOAL: Understand what would motivate cash paying riders to switch to TAP
 - Understand rider fare payment habits, awareness of LIFE and Reduced Fare Programs, and test fare capping marketing message for seamless transition
- Strategy:
 - Mix of focus groups, in-depth interviews and surveys (online & at high cash paying bus stops)
 - Target: Cash Riders, TAP Riders, Non-English Speakers
 - Meetings & Focus Groups with Bus Operators to gain insight on cash riders



Phased Marketing Campaigns



Recommendations

- A. RECEIVE & FILE comments from the public hearing conducted by the Board of Directors on Monday, November 14, 2022 (Attachment A & A1);
- B. ADOPT Option 1 a modified fare restructuring plan including fare capping, new fare pricing, and fare policy changes Requires 2/3 majority (Attachment B);
- C. APPROVE the results of the fare equity analysis for the modified fare restructuring plan (Attachment C);
- D. ADOPT resolution in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) finding that the purpose of the modified fare restructuring plan is to pay operating expenses (Attachment D);
- E. APPROVE the finding that the proposed fare restructuring plan is statutorily exempt from CEQA under Sections 21080(b)(8);
- F. AUTHORIZE the Chief Executive Officer to file a CEQA Notice of Exemption (NOE) for the fare restructuring plan with the Los Angeles County Clerk; and
- G. AUTHORIZE the Chief Executive Officer to extend the sale of promotional passes at 50% of the cost of full price passes through June 30, 2023, as a continuation of Motion 36: Emergency Relief (Attachment E), or until fare capping is launched, whichever is earlier.

Thank you!

